

PCTWORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification⁵ :

C12N 1/24, 15/00, C07H 21/00

A1

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 92/06176

(43) International Publication Date:

16 April 1992 (16.04.92)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US91/07141

(22) International Filing Date: 27 September 1991 (27.09.91)

(30) Priority data:

590,664

28 September 1990 (28.09.90); US

(71) Applicant: IXSYS, INC. [US/US]; 3550 General Atomics Court, Suite L103, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventor: HUSE, William, D. ; 471 Avenida Primavera, Del Mar, CA 92014 (US).

(74) Agents: CAMPBELL, Cathryn et al.; Pretty, Schroeder, Brueggemann & Clark, 444 South Flower Street, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90071 (US).

(81) Designated States: AT (European patent), AU, BB, BE (European patent), BF (OAPI patent), BG, BJ (OAPI patent), BR, CA, CF (OAPI patent), CG (OAPI patent), CH (European patent), CI (OAPI patent), CM (OAPI patent), CS, DE (European patent), DK (European patent), ES (European patent), FI, FR (European patent), GA (OAPI patent), GB (European patent), GN (OAPI patent), GR (European patent), HU, IT (European patent), JP, KP, KR, LK, LU (European patent), MC, MG, ML (OAPI patent), MN, MR (OAPI patent), MW, NL (European patent), NO, PL, RO, SD, SE (European patent), SN (OAPI patent), SU, TD (OAPI patent), TG (OAPI patent).

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: SURFACE EXPRESSION LIBRARIES OF RANDOMIZED PEPTIDES

(57) Abstract

A composition of matter comprising a plurality of procaryotic cells containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides operationally linked to expression elements, said expressible oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

+ DESIGNATIONS OF "SU"

Any designation of "SU" has effect in the Russian Federation. It is not yet known whether any such designation has effect in other States of the former Soviet Union.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar
AU	Australia	FI	Finland	ML	Mali
BB	Barbados	FR	France	MN	Mongolia
BE	Belgium	GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania
BF	Burkina Faso	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
BG	Bulgaria	GN	Guinea	NL	Netherlands
BJ	Benin	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BR	Brazil	HU	Hungary	PL	Poland
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	RO	Romania
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KR	Republic of Korea	SN	Senegal
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SU +	Soviet Union
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TC	Togo
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	US	United States of America
DK	Denmark				

SURFACE EXPRESSION LIBRARIES
OF RANDOMIZED PEPTIDES

5

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates generally to methods for synthesizing and expressing oligonucleotides and, more particularly, to methods for expressing oligonucleotides having random codon sequences.

10 Oligonucleotide synthesis proceeds via linear coupling of individual monomers in a stepwise reaction. The reactions are generally performed on a solid phase support by first coupling the 3' end of the first monomer to the support. The second monomer is added to the 5' end of the
15 first monomer in a condensation reaction to yield a dinucleotide coupled to the solid support. At the end of each coupling reaction, the by-products and unreacted, free monomers are washed away so that the starting material for the next round of synthesis is the pure oligonucleotide
20 attached to the support. In this reaction scheme, the stepwise addition of individual monomers to a single, growing end of a oligonucleotide ensures accurate synthesis of the desired sequence. Moreover, unwanted side reactions are eliminated, such as the condensation of two
25 oligonucleotides, resulting in high product yields.

In some instances, it is desired that synthetic oligonucleotides have random nucleotide sequences. This result can be accomplished by adding equal proportions of all four nucleotides in the monomer coupling reactions,
30 leading to the random incorporation of all nucleotides and yielding a population of oligonucleotides with random sequences. Since all possible combinations of nucleotide sequences are represented within the population, all possible codon triplets will also be represented. If the

objective is ultimately to generate random peptide products, this approach has a severe limitation because the random codons synthesized will bias the amino acids incorporated during translation of the DNA by the cell into polypeptides.

The bias is due to the redundancy of the genetic code. There are four nucleotide monomers which leads to sixty-four possible triplet codons. With only twenty amino acids to specify, many of the amino acids are encoded by multiple codons. Therefore, a population of oligonucleotides synthesized by sequential addition of monomers from a random population will not encode peptides whose amino acid sequence represents all possible combinations of the twenty different amino acids in equal proportions. That is, the frequency of amino acids incorporated into polypeptides will be biased toward those amino acids which are specified by multiple codons.

To alleviate amino acid bias due to the redundancy of the genetic code, the oligonucleotides can be synthesized from nucleotide triplets. Here, a triplet coding for each of the twenty amino acids is synthesized from individual monomers. Once synthesized, the triplets are used in the coupling reactions instead of individual monomers. By mixing equal proportions of the triplets, synthesis of oligonucleotides with random codons can be accomplished. However, the cost of synthesis from such triplets far exceeds that of synthesis from individual monomers because triplets are not commercially available.

Amino acid bias can be reduced, however, by synthesizing the degenerate codon sequence NNK where N is a mixture of all four nucleotides and K is a mixture of guanine and thymine nucleotides. Each position within an oligonucleotide having this codon sequence will contain a total of 32 codons (12 encoding amino acids being

represented once, 5 represented twice, 3 represented three times and one codon being a stop codon). Oligonucleotides expressed with such degenerate codon sequences will produce peptide products whose sequences are biased toward those amino acids being represented more than once. Thus, populations of peptides whose sequences are completely random cannot be obtained from oligonucleotides synthesized from degenerate sequences.

There thus exists a need for a method to express oligonucleotides having a fully random or desirably biased sequence which alleviates genetic redundancy. The present invention satisfies these needs and provides additional advantages as well.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides a plurality of procaryotic cells containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides operationally linked to expression elements, the expressible oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 is a schematic drawing for synthesizing oligonucleotides from nucleotide monomers with random tuplets at each position using twenty reaction vessels.

Figure 2 is a schematic drawing for synthesizing oligonucleotides from nucleotide monomers with random tuplets at each position using ten reaction vessels.

Figure 3 is a schematic diagram of the two vectors used for sublibrary and library production from precursor oligonucleotide portions. M13IX22 (Figure 3A) is the vector used to clone the anti-sense precursor portions

(hatched box). The single-headed arrow represents the Lac p/o expression sequences and the double-headed arrow represents the portion of M13IX22 which is to be combined with M13IX42. The amber stop codon for biological selection and relevant restriction sites are also shown. M13IX42 (Figure 3B) is the vector used to clone the sense precursor portions (open box). Thick lines represent the pseudo-wild type (Ψ gVIII) and wild type (gVIII) gene VIII sequences. The double-headed arrow represents the portion of M13IX42 which is to be combined with M13IX22. The two amber stop codons and relevant restriction sites are also shown. Figure 3C shows the joining of vector population from sublibraries to form the functional surface expression vector M13IX. Figure 3D shows the generation of a surface expression library in a non-suppressor strain and the production of phage. The phage are used to infect a suppressor strain (Figure 3E) for surface expression and screening of the library.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the vector used for generation of surface expression libraries from random oligonucleotide populations (M13IX30). The symbols are as described for Figure 3.

Figure 5 is the nucleotide sequence of M13IX42 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

Figure 6 is the nucleotide sequence of M13IX22 (SEQ ID NO: 2).

Figure 7 is the nucleotide sequence of M13IX30 (SEQ ID NO: 3).

Figure 8 is the nucleotide sequence of M13ED03 (SEQ ID NO: 4).

Figure 9 is the nucleotide sequence of M13IX421 (SEQ

ID NO: 5).

Figure 10 is the nucleotide sequence of M13ED04 (SEQ ID NO: 6).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5 This invention is directed to a simple and inexpensive method for synthesizing and expressing oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codons using individual monomers. The method is advantageous in that individual monomers are used instead of triplets and by synthesizing
10 only a non-degenerate subset of all triplets, codon redundancy is alleviated. Thus, the oligonucleotides synthesized represent a large proportion of possible random triplet sequences which can be obtained. The oligonucleotides can be expressed, for example, on the
15 surface of filamentous bacteriophage in a form which does not alter phage viability or impose biological selections against certain peptide sequences. The oligonucleotides produced are therefore useful for generating an unlimited number of pharmacological and research products.

20 In one embodiment, the invention entails the sequential coupling of monomers to produce oligonucleotides with a desirable bias of random codons. The coupling reactions for the randomization of twenty codons which specify the amino acids of the genetic code are performed
25 in ten different reaction vessels. Each reaction vessel contains a support on which the monomers for two different codons are coupled in three sequential reactions. One of the reactions couples an equal mixture of two monomers such that the final product has two different codon sequences.
30 The codons are randomized by removing the supports from the reaction vessels and mixing them to produce a single batch of supports containing all twenty codons at a particular position. Synthesis at the next codon position proceeds by

equally dividing the mixed batch of supports into ten reaction vessels as before and sequentially coupling the monomers for each pair of codons. The supports are again mixed to randomize the codons at the position just synthesized. The cycle of coupling, mixing and dividing continues until the desired number of codon positions have been randomized. After the last position has been randomized, the oligonucleotides with random codons are cleaved from the support. The random oligonucleotides can then be expressed, for example, on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage as gene VIII-peptide fusion proteins. Alternative genes can be used as well.

In its broadest form, the invention provides a diverse population of synthetic oligonucleotides contained in vectors so as to be expressible in cells. Such populations of diverse oligonucleotides can be fully random at one or more codon sites or can be fully defined at one or more site, so long as at least one site the codons are randomly variable. The populations of oligonucleotides can be expressed as fusion products in combination with surface proteins of filamentous bacteriophage, such as M13, as with gene VIII. The vectors can be transfected into a plurality of cells, such as the procaryote E. coli.

The diverse population of oligonucleotides can be formed by randomly combining first and second precursor populations, each precursor population having a desirable bias of random codon sequences. Methods of synthesizing and expressing the diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides are also provided.

In a preferred embodiment, two populations of random oligonucleotides are synthesized. The oligonucleotides within each population encode a portion of the final oligonucleotide which is to be expressed. Oligonucleotides within one population encode the carboxy terminal portion

of the expressed oligonucleotides. These oligonucleotides are cloned in frame with a gene VIII (gVIII) sequence so that translation of the sequence produces peptide fusion proteins. The second population of oligonucleotides are
5 cloned into a separate vector. Each oligonucleotide within this population encodes the anti-sense of the amino terminal portion of the expressed oligonucleotides. This vector also contains the elements necessary for expression. The two vectors containing the random oligonucleotides are
10 combined such that the two precursor oligonucleotide portions are joined together at random to form a population of larger oligonucleotides derived from two smaller portions. The vectors contain selectable markers to ensure maximum efficiency in joining together the two
15 oligonucleotide populations. A mechanism also exists to control the expression of gVIII-peptide fusion proteins during library construction and screening.

As used herein, the term "monomer" or "nucleotide monomer" refers to individual nucleotides used in the
20 chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides. Monomers that can be used include both the ribo- and deoxyribo- forms of each of the five standard nucleotides (derived from the bases adenine (A or dA, respectively), guanine (G or dG), cytosine (C or dC), thymine (T) and uracil (U)).
25 Derivatives and precursors of bases such as inosine which are capable of supporting polypeptide biosynthesis are also included as monomers. Also included are chemically modified nucleotides, for example, one having a reversible blocking agent attached to any of the positions on the
30 purine or pyrimidine bases, the ribose or deoxyribose sugar or the phosphate or hydroxyl moieties of the monomer. Such blocking groups include, for example, dimethoxytrityl, benzoyl, isobutyryl, beta-cyanoethyl and diisopropylamine groups, and are used to protect hydroxyls, exocyclic amines
35 and phosphate moieties. Other blocking agents can also be used and are known to one skilled in the art.

As used herein, the term "tuplet" refers to a group of elements of a definable size. The elements of a tuplet as used herein are nucleotide monomers. For example, a tuplet can be a dinucleotide, a trinucleotide or can also be four or more nucleotides.

As used herein, the term "codon" or "triplet" refers to a tuplet consisting of three adjacent nucleotide monomers which specify one of the twenty naturally occurring amino acids found in polypeptide biosynthesis. The term also includes nonsense, or stop, codons which do not specify any amino acid.

"Random codons" or "randomized codons," as used herein, refers to more than one codon at a position within a collection of oligonucleotides. The number of different codons can be from two to twenty at any particular position. "Randomized oligonucleotides," as used herein, refers to a collection of oligonucleotides with random codons at one or more positions. "Random codon sequences" as used herein means that more than one codon position within a randomized oligonucleotide contains random codons. For example, if randomized oligonucleotides are six nucleotides in length (i.e., two codons) and both the first and second codon positions are randomized to encode all twenty amino acids, then a population of oligonucleotides having random codon sequences with every possible combination of the twenty triplets in the first and second position makes up the above population of randomized oligonucleotides. The number of possible codon combinations is 20^2 . Likewise, if randomized oligonucleotides of fifteen nucleotides in length are synthesized which have random codon sequences at all positions encoding all twenty amino acids, then all triplets coding for each of the twenty amino acids will be found in equal proportions at every position. The population constituting the randomized oligonucleotides

will contain 20^{15} different possible species of oligonucleotides. "Random tuplets," or "randomized tuplets" are defined analogously.

As used herein, the term "bias" refers to a preference. It is understood that there can be degrees of preference or bias toward codon sequences which encode particular amino acids. For example, an oligonucleotide whose codon sequences do not preferably encode particular amino acids is unbiased and therefore completely random. The oligonucleotide codon sequences can also be biased toward predetermined codon sequences or codon frequencies and while still diverse and random, will exhibit codon sequences biased toward a defined, or preferred, sequence. "A desirable bias of random codon sequences" as used herein, refers to the predetermined degree of bias which can be selected from totally random to essentially, but not totally, defined (or preferred). There must be at least one codon position which is variable, however.

As used herein, the term "support" refers to a solid phase material for attaching monomers for chemical synthesis. Such support is usually composed of materials such as beads of control pore glass but can be other materials known to one skilled in the art. The term is also meant to include one or more monomers coupled to the support for additional oligonucleotide synthesis reactions.

As used herein, the terms "coupling" or "condensing" refers to the chemical reactions for attaching one monomer to a second monomer or to a solid support. Such reactions are known to one skilled in the art and are typically performed on an automated DNA synthesizer such as a MilliGen/Biosearch Cyclone Plus Synthesizer using procedures recommended by the manufacturer. "Sequentially coupling" as used herein, refers to the stepwise addition of monomers.

A method of synthesizing oligonucleotides having random tuplets using individual monomers is described. The method consists of several steps, the first being synthesis of a nucleotide tuplet for each tuplet to be randomized.

5 As described here and below, a nucleotide triplet (i.e., a codon) will be used as a specific example of a tuplet. Any size tuplet will work using the methods disclosed herein, and one skilled in the art would know how to use the methods to randomize tuplets of any size.

10 If the randomization of codons specifying all twenty amino acids is desired at a position, then twenty different codons are synthesized. Likewise, if randomization of only ten codons at a particular position is desired then those ten codons are synthesized. Randomization of codons from
15 two to sixty-four can be accomplished by synthesizing each desired triplet. Preferably, randomization of from two to twenty codons is used for any one position because of the redundancy of the genetic code. The codons selected at one position do not have to be the same codons selected at the
20 next position. Additionally, the sense or anti-sense sequence oligonucleotide can be synthesized. The process therefore provides for randomization of any desired codon position with any number of codons.

Codons to be randomized are synthesized sequentially
25 by coupling the first monomer of each codon to separate supports. The supports for the synthesis of each codon can, for example, be contained in different reaction vessels such that one reaction vessel corresponds to the monomer coupling reactions for one codon. As will be used
30 here and below, if twenty codons are to be randomized, then twenty reaction vessels can be used in independent coupling reactions for the first twenty monomers of each codon. Synthesis proceeds by sequentially coupling the second monomer of each codon to the first monomer to produce a
35 dimer, followed by coupling the third monomer for each

codon to each of the above-synthesized dimers to produce a trimer (Figure 1, step 1, where M_1 , M_2 and M_3 represent the first, second and third monomer, respectively, for each codon to be randomized).

5 Following synthesis of the first codons from individual monomers, the randomization is achieved by mixing the supports from all twenty reaction vessels which contain the individual codons to be randomized. The solid phase support can be removed from its vessel and mixed to
10 achieve a random distribution of all codon species within the population (Figure 1, step 2). The mixed population of supports, constituting all codon species, are then redistributed into twenty independent reaction vessels (Figure 1, step 3). The resultant vessels are all
15 identical and contain equal portions of all twenty codons coupled to a solid phase support.

For randomization of the second position codon, synthesis of twenty additional codons is performed in each of the twenty reaction vessels produced in step 3 as the
20 condensing substrates of step 1 (Figure 1, step 4). Steps 1 and 4 are therefore equivalent except that step 4 uses the supports produced by the previous synthesis cycle (steps 1 through 3) for codon synthesis whereas step 1 is the initial synthesis of the first codon in the
25 oligonucleotide. The supports resulting from step 4 will each have two codons attached to them (i.e., a hexanucleotide) with the codon at the first position being any one of twenty possible codons (i.e., random) and the codon at the second position being one of the twenty
30 possible codons.

For randomization of the codon at the second position and synthesis of the third position codon, steps 2 through 4 are again repeated. This process yields in each vessel a three codon oligonucleotide (i.e., 9 nucleotides) with

codon positions 1 and 2 randomized and position three containing one of the twenty possible codons. Steps 2 through 4 are repeated to randomize the third position codon and synthesize the codon at the next position. The process is continued until an oligonucleotide of the desired length is achieved. After the final randomization step, the oligonucleotide can be cleaved from the supports and isolated by methods known to one skilled in the art. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides can remain on the supports for use in methods employing probe hybridization.

The diversity of codon sequences, i.e., the number of different possible oligonucleotides, which can be obtained using the methods of the present invention, is extremely large and only limited by the physical characteristics of available materials. For example, a support composed of beads of about 100 μm in diameter will be limited to about 10,000 beads/reaction vessel using a 1 μM reaction vessel containing 25 mg of beads. This size bead can support about 1×10^7 oligonucleotides per bead. Synthesis using separate reaction vessels for each of the twenty amino acids will produce beads in which all the oligonucleotides attached to an individual bead are identical. The diversity which can be obtained under these conditions is approximately 10^7 copies of 10,000 x 20 or 200,000 different random oligonucleotides. The diversity can be increased, however, in several ways without departing from the basic methods disclosed herein. For example, the number of possible sequences can be increased by decreasing the size of the individual beads which make up the support. A bead of about 30 μm in diameter will increase the number of beads per reaction vessel and therefore the number of oligonucleotides synthesized. Another way to increase the diversity of oligonucleotides with random codons is to increase the volume of the reaction vessel. For example, using the same size bead, a larger volume can contain a greater number of beads than a smaller vessel and therefore

support the synthesis of a greater number of oligonucleotides. Increasing the number of codons coupled to a support in a single reaction vessel also increases the diversity of the random oligonucleotides. The total
5 diversity will be the number of codons coupled per vessel raised to the number of codon positions synthesized. For example, using ten reaction vessels, each synthesizing two codons to randomize a total of twenty codons, the number of different oligonucleotides of ten codons in length per 100
10 μm bead can be increased where each bead will contain about 2^{10} or 1×10^3 different sequences instead of one. One skilled in the art will know how to modify such parameters to increase the diversity of oligonucleotides with random codons.

15 A method of synthesizing oligonucleotides having random codons at each position using individual monomers wherein the number of reaction vessels is less than the number of codons to be randomized is also described. For example, if twenty codons are to be randomized at each
20 position within an oligonucleotide population, then ten reaction vessels can be used. The use of a smaller number of reaction vessels than the number of codons to be randomized at each position is preferred because the smaller number of reaction vessels is easier to manipulate
25 and results in a greater number of possible oligonucleotides synthesized.

The use of a smaller number of reaction vessels for random synthesis of twenty codons at a desired position within an oligonucleotide is similar to that described
30 above using twenty reaction vessels except that each reaction vessel can contain the synthesis products of more than one codon. For example, step one synthesis using ten reaction vessels proceeds by coupling about two different codons on supports contained in each of ten reaction
35 vessels. This is shown in Figure 2 where each of the two

codons coupled to a different support can consist of the following sequences: (1) (T/G)TT for Phe and Val; (2) (T/C)CT for Ser and Pro; (3) (T/C)AT for Tyr and His; (4) (T/C)GT for Cys and Arg; (5) (C/A)TG for Leu and Met; (6) (C/G)AG for Gln and Glu; (7) (A/G)CT for Thr and Ala; (8) (A/G)AT for Asn and Asp; (9) (T/G)GG for Trp and Gly and (10) A(T/A)A for Ile and Cys. The slash (/) signifies that a mixture of the monomers indicated on each side of the slash are used as if they were a single monomer in the indicated coupling step. The antisense sequence for each of the above codons can be generated by synthesizing the complementary sequence. For example, the antisense for Phe and Val can be AA(C/A). The amino acids encoded by each of the above pairs of sequences are given as the standard three letter nomenclature.

Coupling of the monomers in this fashion will yield codons specifying all twenty of the naturally occurring amino acids attached to supports in ten reaction vessels. However, the number of individual reaction vessels to be used will depend on the number of codons to be randomized at the desired position and can be determined by one skilled in the art. For example, if ten codons are to be randomized, then five reaction vessels can be used for coupling. The codon sequences given above can be used for this synthesis as well. The sequences of the codons can also be changed to incorporate or be replaced by any of the additional forty-four codons which constitutes the genetic code.

The remaining steps of synthesis of oligonucleotides with random codons using a smaller number of reaction vessels are as outlined above for synthesis with twenty reaction vessels except that the mixing and dividing steps are performed with supports from about half the number of reaction vessels. These remaining steps are shown in Figure 2 (steps 2 through 4).

Oligonucleotides having at least one specified tuplet at a predetermined position and the remaining positions having random tuplets can also be synthesized using the methods described herein. The synthesis steps are similar to those outlined above using twenty or less reaction vessels except that prior to synthesis of the specified codon position, the dividing of the supports into separate reaction vessels for synthesis of different codons is omitted. For example, if the codon at the second position of the oligonucleotide is to be specified, then following synthesis of random codons at the first position and mixing of the supports, the mixed supports are not divided into new reaction vessels but, instead, can be contained in a single reaction vessel to synthesize the specified codon. The specified codon is synthesized sequentially from individual monomers as described above. Thus, the number of reaction vessels can be increased or decreased at each step to allow for the synthesis of a specified codon or a desired number of random codons.

Following codon synthesis, the mixed supports are divided into individual reaction vessels for synthesis of the next codon to be randomized (Figure 1, step 3) or can be used without separation for synthesis of a consecutive specified codon. The rounds of synthesis can be repeated for each codon to be added until the desired number of positions with predetermined or randomized codons are obtained.

Synthesis of oligonucleotides with the first position codon being specified can also be synthesized using the above method. In this case, the first position codon is synthesized from the appropriate monomers. The supports are divided into the required number of reaction vessels needed for synthesis of random codons at the second position and the rounds of synthesis, mixing and dividing are performed as described above.

A method of synthesizing oligonucleotides having
tuplets which are diverse but biased toward a predetermined
sequence is also described herein. This method employs two
reaction vessels, one vessel for the synthesis of a
5 predetermined sequence and the second vessel for the
synthesis of a random sequence. This method is
advantageous to use when a significant number of codon
positions, for example, are to be of a specified sequence
since it alleviates the use of multiple reaction vessels.
10 Instead, a mixture of four different monomers such as
adenine, guanine, cytosine and thymine nucleotides are used
for the first and second monomers in the codon. The codon
is completed by coupling a mixture of a pair of monomers of
either guanine and thymine or cytosine and adenine
15 nucleotides at the third monomer position. In the second
vessel, nucleotide monomers are coupled sequentially to
yield the predetermined codon sequence. Mixing of the two
supports yields a population of oligonucleotides containing
both the predetermined codon and the random codons at the
20 desired position. Synthesis can proceed by using this
mixture of supports in a single reaction vessel, for
example, for coupling additional predetermined codons or,
further dividing the mixture into two reaction vessels for
synthesis of additional random codons.

25 The two reaction vessel method can be used for codon
synthesis within an oligonucleotide with a predetermined
tuplet sequence by dividing the support mixture into two
portions at the desired codon position to be randomized.
Additionally, this method allows for the extent of
30 randomization to be adjusted. For example, unequal mixing
or dividing of the two supports will change the fraction of
codons with predetermined sequences compared to those with
random codons at the desired position. Unequal mixing and
dividing of supports can be useful when there is a need to
35 synthesize random codons at a significant number of
positions within an oligonucleotide of a longer or shorter

length.

The extent of randomization can also be adjusted by using unequal mixtures of monomers in the first, second and third monomer coupling steps of the random codon position.

5 The unequal mixtures can be in any or all of the coupling steps to yield a population of codons enriched in sequences reflective of the monomer proportions.

Synthesis of randomized oligonucleotides is performed using methods well known to one skilled in the art. Linear

10 coupling of monomers can, for example, be accomplished using phosphoramidite chemistry with a MilliGen/Biosearch Cyclone Plus automated synthesizer as described by the manufacturer (Millipore, Burlington, MA). Other chemistries and automated synthesizers can be employed as

15 well and are known to one skilled in the art.

Synthesis of multiple codons can be performed without modification to the synthesizer by separately synthesizing the codons in individual sets of reactions. Alternatively, modification of an automated DNA synthesizer can be

20 performed for the simultaneous synthesis of codons in multiple reaction vessels.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a plurality of procaryotic cells containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides operationally linked to

25 expression elements, the expressible oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences produced from diverse combinations of first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random sequences. The invention provides for a method for

30 constructing such a plurality of procaryotic cells as well.

The oligonucleotides synthesized by the above methods can be used to express a plurality of random peptides which

are unbiased, diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence or which contain at least one specified codon at a predetermined position. The need will determine which type of oligonucleotide is to be expressed to give the resultant population of random peptides and is known to one skilled in the art. Expression can be performed in any compatible vector/host system. Such systems include, for example, plasmids or phagemids in procaryotes such as E. coli, yeast systems, and other eucaryotic systems such as mammalian cells, but will be described herein in context with its presently preferred embodiment, i.e. expression on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage. Filamentous bacteriophage can be, for example, M13, fl and fd. Such phage have circular single-stranded genomes and double strand replicative DNA forms. Additionally, the peptides can also be expressed in soluble or secreted form depending on the need and the vector/host system employed.

Expression of random peptides on the surface of M13 can be accomplished, for example, using the vector system shown in Figure 3. Construction of the vectors enabling one of ordinary skill to make them are explicitly set out in Examples I and II. The complete nucleotide sequences are given in Figures 5, 6 and 7 (SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2 and 3, respectively). This system produces random oligonucleotides functionally linked to expression elements and to gVIII by combining two smaller oligonucleotide portions contained in separate vectors into a single vector. The diversity of oligonucleotide species obtained by this system or others described herein can be 5×10^7 or greater. Diversity of less than 5×10^7 can also be obtained and will be determined by the need and type of random peptides to be expressed. The random combination of two precursor portions into a larger oligonucleotide increases the diversity of the population several fold and has the added advantage of producing oligonucleotides larger than what can be synthesized by standard methods.

Additionally, although the correlation is not known, when the number of possible paths an oligonucleotide can take during synthesis such as described herein is greater than the number of beads, then there will be a correlation between the synthesis path and the sequences obtained. By combining oligonucleotide populations which are synthesized separately, this correlation will be destroyed. Therefore, any bias which may be inherent in the synthesis procedures will be alleviated by joining two precursor portions into a contiguous random oligonucleotide.

Populations of precursor oligonucleotides to be combined into an expressible form are each cloned into separate vectors. The two precursor portions which make up the combined oligonucleotide corresponds to the carboxy and amino terminal portions of the expressed peptide. Each precursor oligonucleotide can encode either the sense or anti-sense and will depend on the orientation of the expression elements and the gene encoding the fusion portion of the protein as well as the mechanism used to join the two precursor oligonucleotides. For the vectors shown in Figure 3, precursor oligonucleotides corresponding to the carboxy terminal portion of the peptide encode the sense strand. Those corresponding to the amino terminal portion encode the anti-sense strand. Oligonucleotide populations are inserted between the Eco RI and Sac I restriction enzyme sites in M13IX22 and M13IX42 (Figure 3A and B). M13IX42 (SEQ ID NO: 1) is the vector used for sense strand precursor oligonucleotide portions and M13IX22 (SEQ ID NO: 2) is used for anti-sense precursor portions.

The populations of randomized oligonucleotides inserted into the vectors are synthesized with Eco RI and Sac I recognition sequences flanking opposite ends of the random codon sequences. The sites allow annealing and ligation of these single strand oligonucleotides into a double stranded vector restricted with Eco RI and Sac I.

Alternatively, the oligonucleotides can be inserted into the vector by standard mutagenesis methods. In this latter method, single stranded vector DNA is isolated from the phage and annealed with random oligonucleotides having
5 known sequences complementary to vector sequences. The oligonucleotides are extended with DNA polymerase to produce double stranded vectors containing the randomized oligonucleotides.

The vector used for sense strand oligonucleotide
10 portions, M13IX42 (Figure 3B) contains down-stream and in frame with the Eco RI and Sac I restriction sites a sequence encoding the pseudo-wild type gVIII product. This gene encodes the wild type M13 gVIII amino acid sequence but has been changed at the nucleotide level to reduce
15 homologous recombination with the wild type gVIII contained on the same vector. The wild type gVIII is present to ensure that at least some functional, non-fusion coat protein will be produced. The inclusion of a wild type gVIII therefore reduces the possibility of non-viable phage
20 production and biological selection against certain peptide fusion proteins. Differential regulation of the two genes can also be used to control the relative ratio of the pseudo and wild type proteins.

Also contained downstream and in frame with the Eco RI
25 and Sac I restriction sites is an amber stop codon. The mutation is located six codons downstream from Sac I and therefore lies between the inserted oligonucleotides and the gVIII sequence. As was the function of the wild type gVIII, the amber stop codon also reduces biological
30 selection when combining precursor portions to produce expressible oligonucleotides. This is accomplished by using a non-suppressor (sup 0) host strain because non-suppressor strains will terminate expression after the oligonucleotide sequences but before the pseudo gVIII
35 sequences. Therefore, the pseudo gVIII will never be

expressed on the phage surface under these circumstances. Instead, only soluble peptides will be produced. Expression in a non-suppressor strain can be advantageously utilized when one wishes to produce large populations of soluble peptides. Stop codons other than amber, such as opal and ochre, or molecular switches, such as inducible repressor elements, can also be used to unlink peptide expression from surface expression. Additional controls exist as well and are described below.

10 The vector used for anti-sense strand oligonucleotide portions, M13IX22, (Figure 3A), contains the expression elements for the peptide fusion proteins. Upstream and in frame with the Sac I and Eco RI sites in this vector is a leader sequence for surface expression. A ribosome binding site and Lac Z promoter/operator elements are present for transcription and translation of the peptide fusion proteins.

Both vectors contain a pair of Fok I restriction enzyme sites (Figure 3 A and B) for joining together two precursor oligonucleotide portions and their vector sequences. One site is located at the ends of each precursor oligonucleotide which is to be joined. The second Fok I site within the vectors is located at the end of the vector sequences which are to be joined. The 5' overhang of this second Fok I site has been altered to encode a sequence which is not found in the overhangs produced at the first Fok I site within the oligonucleotide portions. The two sites allow the cleavage of each circular vector into two portions and subsequent ligation of essential components within each vector into a single circular vector where the two oligonucleotide precursor portions form a contiguous sequence (Figure 3C). Non-compatible overhangs produced at the two Fok I sites allows optimal conditions to be selected for performing concatenation or circularization reactions for joining

the two vector portions. Such selection of conditions can be used to govern the reaction order and therefore increase the efficiency of joining.

Fok I is a restriction enzyme whose recognition sequence is distal to the point of cleavage. Distal placement of the recognition sequence in its location to the cleavage point is important since if the two were superimposed within the oligonucleotide portions to be combined, it would lead to an invariant codon sequence at the juncture. To alleviate the formation of invariant codons at the juncture, Fok I recognition sequences can be placed outside of the random codon sequence and still be used to restrict within the random sequence. Subsequent annealing of the single-strand overhangs produced by Fok I and ligation of the two oligonucleotide precursor portions allows the juncture to be formed. A variety of restriction enzymes restrict DNA by this mechanism and can be used instead of Fok I to join precursor oligonucleotides without creating invariant codon sequences. Such enzymes include, for example, Alw I, Bbu I, Bsp MI, Hga I, Hph I, Mbo II, Mnl I, Ple I and Sfa NI. One skilled in the art knows how to substitute Fok I recognition sequences for alternative enzyme recognition sequences such as those above, and use the appropriate enzyme for joining precursor oligonucleotide portions.

Although the sequences of the precursor oligonucleotides are random and will invariably have oligonucleotides within the two precursor populations whose sequences are sufficiently complementary to anneal after cleavage, the efficiency of annealing can be increased by insuring that the single-strand overhangs within one precursor population will have a complementary sequence within the second precursor population. This can be accomplished by synthesizing a non-degenerate series of known sequences at the Fok I cleavage site coding for each

of the twenty amino acids. Since the Fok I cleavage site contains a four base overhang, forty different sequences are needed to randomly encode all twenty amino acids. For example, if two precursor populations of ten codons in length are to be combined, then after the ninth codon position is synthesized, the mixed population of supports are divided into forty reaction vessels for each of the populations and complementary sequences for each of the corresponding reaction vessels between populations are independently synthesized. The sequences are shown in Tables III and VI of Example I where the oligonucleotides on columns 1R through 40R form complementary overhangs with the oligonucleotides on the corresponding columns 1L through 40L once cleaved. The degenerate X positions in Table VI are necessary to maintain the reading frame once the precursor oligonucleotide portions are joined. However, use of restriction enzymes which produce a blunt end, such as Mnl I can be alternatively used in place of Fok I to alleviate the degeneracy introduced in maintaining the reading frame.

The last feature exhibited by each of the vectors is an amber stop codon located in an essential coding sequence within the vector portion lost during combining (Figure 3C). The amber stop codon is present to select for viable phage produced from only the proper combination of precursor oligonucleotides and their vector sequences into a single vector species. Other non-sense mutations or selectable markers can work as well.

The combining step randomly brings together different precursor oligonucleotides within the two populations into a single vector (Figure 3C; M13IX). The vector sequences donated from each independent vector, M13IX22 and M13IX42, are necessary for production of viable phage. Also, since the expression elements are contained in M13IX22 and the gVIII sequences are contained in M13IX42, expression of

functional gVIII-peptide fusion proteins cannot be accomplished until the sequences are linked as shown in M13IX.

5 The combining step is performed by restricting each population of vectors containing randomized oligonucleotides with Fok I, mixing and ligating (Figure 3C). Any vectors generated which contain an amber stop codon will not produce viable phage when introduced into a non-suppressor strain (Figure 3D). Therefore, only the
10 sequences which do not contain an amber stop codon will make up the final population of vectors contained in the library. These vector sequences are the sequences required for surface expression of randomized peptides. By analogous methodology, more than two vector portions can be
15 combined into a single vector which expresses random peptides.

The invention provides for a method of selecting peptides capable of being bound by a ligand binding protein from a population of random peptides by (a) operationally
20 linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector; (b) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector; (c)
25 combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors; (d) introducing said population of combined vectors into a compatible host under conditions
30 sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides; and (e) determining the peptides which bind to said binding protein. The invention also provides for determining the encoding nucleic acid sequence of such peptides as well.

Surface expression of the random peptide library is performed in an amber suppressor strain. As described above, the amber stop codon between the random codon sequence and the gVIII sequence unlinks the two components in a non-suppressor strain. Isolating the phage produced from the non-suppressor strain and infecting a suppressor strain will link the random codon sequences to the gVIII sequence during expression (Figure 3E). Culturing the suppressor strain after infection allows the expression of all peptide species within the library as gVIII-peptide fusion proteins. Alternatively, the DNA can be isolated from the non-suppressor strain and then introduced into a suppressor strain to accomplish the same effect.

The level of expression of gVIII-peptide fusion proteins can additionally be controlled at the transcriptional level. The gVIII-peptide fusion proteins are under the inducible control of the Lac Z promoter/operator system. Other inducible promoters can work as well and are known by one skilled in the art. For high levels of surface expression, the suppressor library is cultured in an inducer of the Lac Z promoter such as isopropylthio- β -galactoside (IPTG). Inducible control is beneficial because biological selection against non-functional gVIII-peptide fusion proteins can be minimized by culturing the library under non-expressing conditions. Expression can then be induced only at the time of screening to ensure that the entire population of oligonucleotides within the library are accurately represented on the phage surface. Also this can be used to control the valency of the peptide on the phage surface.

The surface expression library is screened for specific peptides which bind ligand binding proteins by standard affinity isolation procedures. Such methods include, for example, panning, affinity chromatography and solid phase blotting procedures. Panning as described by

Parmley and Smith, Gene 73:305-318 (1988), which is incorporated herein by reference, is preferred because high titers of phage can be screened easily, quickly and in small volumes. Furthermore, this procedure can select
5 minor peptide species within the population, which otherwise would have been undetectable, and amplified to substantially homogenous populations. The selected peptide sequences can be determined by sequencing the nucleic acid encoding such peptides after amplification of the phage
10 population.

The invention provides a plurality of procaryotic cells containing a diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences that are operationally linked to expression sequences. The
15 invention provides for methods of constructing such populations of cells as well.

Random oligonucleotides synthesized by any of the methods described previously can also be expressed on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage, such as M13, for
20 example, without the joining together of precursor oligonucleotides. A vector such as that shown in Figure 4, M13IX30, can be used. This vector exhibits all the functional features of the combined vector shown in Figure 3C for surface expression of gVIII-peptide fusion proteins.
25 The complete nucleotide sequence for M13IX30 (SEQ ID NO: 3) is shown in Figure 7.

M13IX30 contains a wild type gVIII for phage viability and a pseudo gVIII sequence for peptide fusions. The vector also contains in frame restriction sites for cloning
30 random peptides. The cloning sites in this vector are Xho I, Stu I and Spe I. Oligonucleotides should therefore be synthesized with the appropriate complementary ends for annealing and ligation or insertional mutagenesis. Alternatively, the appropriate termini can be generated by

PCR technology. Between the restriction sites and the pseudo gVIII sequence is an in-frame amber stop codon, again, ensuring complete viability of phage in constructing and manipulating the library. Expression and screening is performed as described above for the surface expression library of oligonucleotides generated from precursor portions.

Thus, the invention provides a method of selecting peptides capable of being bound by a ligand binding protein from a population of random peptides by (a) operationally linking a diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to expression elements; (b) introducing said population of vectors into a compatible host under conditions sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides; and (c) determining the peptides which bind to said binding protein. Also provided is a method for determining the encoding nucleic acid sequence of such selected peptides.

The following examples are intended to illustrate, but not limit the invention.

EXAMPLE I

Isolation and Characterization of Peptide Ligands Generated From Right and Left Half Random Oligonucleotides

This example shows the synthesis of random oligonucleotides and the construction and expression of surface expression libraries of the encoded randomized peptides. The random peptides of this example derive from the mixing and joining together of two random oligonucleotides. Also demonstrated is the isolation and characterization of peptide ligands and their corresponding nucleotide sequence for specific binding proteins.

Synthesis of Random Oligonucleotides

The synthesis of two randomized oligonucleotides which correspond to smaller portions of a larger randomized oligonucleotide is shown below. Each of the two smaller portions make up one-half of the larger oligonucleotide. The population of randomized oligonucleotides constituting each half are designated the right and left half. Each population of right and left halves are ten codons in length with twenty random codons at each position. The right half corresponds to the sense sequence of the randomized oligonucleotides and encode the carboxy terminal half of the expressed peptides. The left half corresponds to the anti-sense sequence of the randomized oligonucleotides and encode the amino terminal half of the expressed peptides. The right and left halves of the randomized oligonucleotide populations are cloned into separate vector species and then mixed and joined so that the right and left halves come together in random combination to produce a single expression vector species which contains a population of randomized oligonucleotides twenty codons in length. Electroporation of the vector population into an appropriate host produces filamentous phage which express the random peptides on their surface.

The reaction vessels for oligonucleotide synthesis were obtained from the manufacturer of the automated synthesizer (Millipore, Burlington, MA; supplier of MilliGen/Biosearch Cyclone Plus Synthesizer). The vessels were supplied as packages containing empty reaction columns (1 μ mole), frits, crimps and plugs (MilliGen/Biosearch catalog # GEN 860458). Derivatized and underivatized control pore glass, phosphoramidite nucleotides, and synthesis reagents were also obtained from MilliGen/Biosearch. Crimper and decrimper tools were obtained from Fisher Scientific Co., Pittsburgh, PA (Catalog numbers 06-406-20 and 06-406-25A, respectively).

Ten reaction columns were used for right half synthesis of random oligonucleotides ten codons in length. The oligonucleotides have 5 monomers at their 3' end of the sequence 5'GAGCT3' and 8 monomers at their 5' end of the sequence 5'AATTCAT3'. The synthesizer was fitted with a column derivatized with a thymine nucleotide (T-column, MilliGen/Biosearch # 0615.50) and was programmed to synthesize the sequences shown in Table I for each of ten columns in independent reaction sets. The sequence of the last three monomers (from right to left since synthesis proceeds 3' to 5') encode the indicated amino acids:

Table I

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence</u> <u>(5' to 3')</u>	<u>Amino Acids</u>
15	column 1R	(T/G)TTGAGCT	Phe and Val
	column 2R	(T/C)CTGAGCT	Ser and Pro
	column 3R	(T/C)ATGAGCT	Tyr and His
	column 4R	(T/C)GTGAGCT	Cys and Arg
	column 5R	(C/A)TGGAGCT	Leu and Met
20	column 6R	(C/G)AGGAGCT	Gln and Glu
	column 7R	(A/G)CTGAGCT	Thr and Ala
	column 8R	(A/G)ATGAGCT	Asn and Asp
	column 9R	(T/G)GGGAGCT	Trp and Gly
	column 1R	A(T/A)AGAGCT	Ile and Cys

where the two monomers in parentheses denote a single monomer position within the codon and indicate that an equal mixture of each monomer was added to the reaction for coupling. The monomer coupling reactions for each of the columns were performed as recommended by the manufacturer (amidite version S1.06, # 8400-050990, scale 1 μ M). After the last coupling reaction, the columns were washed with acetonitrile and lyophilized to dryness.

Following synthesis, the plugs were removed from each

column using a decrimper and the reaction products were poured into a single weigh boat. Initially the bead mass increases, due to the weight of the monomers, however, at later rounds of synthesis material is lost. In either case, the material was equalized with underivatized control pore glass and mixed thoroughly to obtain a random distribution of all twenty codon species. The reaction products were then aliquotted into 10 new reaction columns by removing 25 mg of material at a time and placing it into separate reaction columns. Alternatively, the reaction products can be aliquotted by suspending the beads in a liquid that is dense enough for the beads to remain dispersed, preferably a liquid that is equal in density to the beads, and then aliquoting equal volumes of the suspension into separate reaction columns. The lip on the inside of the columns where the frits rest was cleared of material using vacuum suction with a syringe and 25 G needle. New frits were placed onto the lips, the plugs were fitted into the columns and were crimped into place using a crimper.

Synthesis of the second codon position was achieved using the above 10 columns containing the random mixture of reaction products from the first codon synthesis. The monomer coupling reactions for the second codon position are shown in Table II. An A in the first position means that any monomer can be programmed into the synthesizer. At that position, the first monomer position is not coupled by the synthesizer since the software assumes that the monomer is already attached to the column. An A also denotes that the columns from the previous codon synthesis should be placed on the synthesizer for use in the present synthesis round. Reactions were again sequentially repeated for each column as shown in Table II and the reaction products washed and dried as described above.

Table II

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>	<u>Amino Acids</u>
	column 1R	(T/G)TTA	Phe and Val
5	column 2R	(T/C)CTA	Ser and Pro
	column 3R	(T/C)ATA	Tyr and His
	column 4R	(T/C)GTA	Cys and Arg
	column 5R	(C/A)TGA	Leu and Met
	column 6R	(C/G)AGA	Gln and Glu
10	column 7R	(A/G)CTA	Thr and Ala
	column 8R	(A/G)ATA	Asn and Asp
	column 9R	(T/G)GGA	Trp and Gly
	column 10R	A(T/A)AA	Ile and Cys

Randomization of the second codon position was achieved by removing the reaction products from each of the columns and thoroughly mixing the material. The material was again divided into new reaction columns and prepared for monomer coupling reactions as described above.

Random synthesis of the next seven codons (positions 3 through 9) proceeded identically to the cycle described above for the second codon position and again used the monomer sequences of Table II. Each of the newly repacked columns containing the random mixture of reaction products from synthesis of the previous codon position was used for the synthesis of the subsequent codon position. After synthesis of the codon at position nine and mixing of the reaction products, the material was divided and repacked into 40 different columns and the monomer sequences shown in Table III were coupled to each of the 40 columns in independent reactions. The oligonucleotides from each of the 40 columns were mixed once more and cleaved from the control pore glass as recommended by the manufacturer.

Table III

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
	column 1R	AATTCTTTTA
5	column 2R	AATTCTGTTA
	column 3R	AATTCGTTTA
	column 4R	AATTCGGTTA
	column 5R	AATTCTTCTA
	column 6R	AATTCTCCTA
10	column 7R	AATTCGTCTA
	column 8R	AATTCGCCTA
	column 9R	AATTCTTATA
	column 10R	AATTCTCATA
	column 11R	AATTCGTATA
15	column 12R	AATTCGCATA
	column 13R	AATTCTTGTA
	column 14R	AATTCTCGTA
	column 15R	AATTCGTGTA
	column 16R	AATTCGCGTA
20	column 17R	AATTCTCTGA
	column 18R	AATTCTATGA
	column 19R	AATTCGCTGA
	column 20R	AATTCGATGA
	column 21R	AATTCTCAGA
25	column 22R	AATTCTGAGA
	column 23R	AATTCGCAGA
	column 24R	AATTCGGAGA
	column 25R	AATTCTACTA
	column 26R	AATTCTGCTA
30	column 27R	AATTCGACTA
	column 28R	AATTCGGCTA
	column 29R	AATTCTAATA
	column 30R	AATTCTGATA
	column 31R	AATTCGAATA
35	column 32R	AATTCGGATA
	column 33R	AATTCTTGGA

	column 34R	AATTCTGGGA
	column 35R	AATTCGTGGA
	column 36R	AATTCGGGGA
	column 37R	AATTCTATAA
5	column 38R	AATTCTAAAA
	column 39R	AATTCGATAA
	column 40R	AATTCGAAAA

Left half synthesis of random oligonucleotides proceeded similarly to the right half synthesis. This half
10 of the oligonucleotide corresponds to the anti-sense sequence of the encoded randomized peptides. Thus, the complementary sequence of the codons in Tables I through III are synthesized. The left half oligonucleotides also have 5 monomers at their 3' end of the sequence 5'GAGCT3'
15 and 8 monomers at their 5' end of the sequence 5'AATTCCAT3'. The rounds of synthesis, washing, drying, mixing, and dividing are as described above.

For the first codon position, the synthesizer was fitted with a T-column and programmed to synthesize the
20 sequences shown in Table IV for each of ten columns in independent reaction sets. As with right half synthesis, the sequence of the last three monomers (from right to left) encode the indicated amino acids:

Table IV

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence</u> <u>(5' to 3')</u>	<u>Amino Acids</u>
	column 1L	AA(A/C)GAGCT	Phe and Val
5	column 2L	AG(A/G)GAGCT	Ser and Pro
	column 3L	AT(A/G)GAGCT	Tyr and His
	column 4L	AC(A/G)GAGCT	Cys and Arg
	column 5L	CA(G/T)GAGCT	Leu and Met
	column 6L	CT(G/C)GAGCT	Gln and Glu
10	column 7L	AG(T/C)GAGCT	Thr and Ala
	column 8L	AT(T/C)GAGCT	Asn and Asp
	column 9L	CC(A/C)GAGCT	Trp and Gly
	column 10L	T(A/T)TGAGCT	Ile and Cys

Following washing and drying, the plugs for each column
 15 were removed, mixed and aliquotted into ten new reaction
 columns as described above. Synthesis of the second codon
 position was achieved using these ten columns containing
 the random mixture of reaction products from the first
 codon synthesis. The monomer coupling reactions for the
 20 second codon position are shown in Table V.

Table V

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence</u> <u>(5' to 3')</u>	<u>Amino Acids</u>
	column 1L	AA(A/C) <u>A</u>	Phe and Val
25	column 2L	AG(A/G) <u>A</u>	Ser and Pro
	column 3L	AT(A/G) <u>A</u>	Tyr and His
	column 4L	AC(A/G) <u>A</u>	Cys and Arg
	column 5L	CA(G/T) <u>A</u>	Leu and Met
	column 6L	CT(G/C) <u>A</u>	Gln and Glu
30	column 7L	AG(T/C) <u>A</u>	Thr and Ala
	column 8L	AT(T/C) <u>A</u>	Asn and Asp
	column 9L	CC(A/C) <u>A</u>	Trp and Gly
	column 10L	T(A/T) <u>TA</u>	Ile and Cys

Again, randomization of the second codon position was achieved by removing the reaction products from each of the columns and thoroughly mixing the beads. The beads were repacked into ten new reaction columns.

5 Random synthesis of the next seven codon positions proceeded identically to the cycle described above for the second codon position and again used the monomer sequences of Table V. After synthesis of the codon at position nine and mixing of the reaction products, the material was
10 divided and repacked into 40 different columns and the monomer sequences shown in Table VI were coupled to each of the 40 columns in independent reactions.

Table VI

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
15	column 1L	AATTCCATAAAAXXA
	column 2L	AATTCCATAAACXXA
	column 3L	AATTCCATAACAXXA
	column 4L	AATTCCATAACCXXA
20	column 5L	AATTCCATAGAAXXA
	column 6L	AATTCCATAGACXXA
	column 7L	AATTCCATAGGAXXA
	column 8L	AATTCCATAGGCXXA
	column 9L	AATTCCATATAAXXA
25	column 10L	AATTCCATATACXXA
	column 11L	AATTCCATATGAXXA
	column 12L	AATTCCATATGCXXA
	column 13L	AATTCCATACAAXXA
	column 14L	AATTCCATACACXXA
30	column 15L	AATTCCATACGAXXA
	column 16L	AATTCCATACGCXXA
	column 17L	AATTCCATCAGAXXA
	column 18L	AATTCCATCAGCXXA
	column 19L	AATTCCATCATAXXA
35	column 20L	AATTCCATCATCXXA

	column 21L	AATTCCATCTGAXXA
	column 22L	AATTCCATCTGCXXA
	column 23L	AATTCCATCTCAXXA
	column 24L	AATTCCATCTCCXXA
5	column 25L	AATTCCATAGTAXXA
	column 26L	AATTCCATAGTCXXA
	column 27L	AATTCCATAGCAXXA
	column 28L	AATTCCATAGCCXXA
	column 29L	AATTCCATATTAXXA
10	column 30L	AATTCCATATTCXXA
	column 31L	AATTCCATATCAXXA
	column 32L	AATTCCATATCCXXA
	column 33L	AATTCCATCCAAXXA
	column 34L	AATTCCATCCACXXA
15	column 35L	AATTCCATCCCAXXA
	column 36L	AATTCCATCCCCXXA
	column 37L	AATTCCATTATAXXA
	column 38L	AATTCCATTATCXXA
	column 39L	AATTCCATTTTAXXA
20	column 40L	AATTCCATTTTCXXA

The first two monomers denoted by an "X" represent an equal mixture of all four nucleotides at that position. This is necessary to retain a relatively unbiased codon sequence at the junction between right and left half oligonucleotides.

25 The above right and left half random oligonucleotides were cleaved and purified from the supports and used in constructing the surface expression libraries below.

Vector Construction

Two M13-based vectors, M13IX42 (SEQ ID NO: 1) and

30 M13IX22 (SEQ ID NO: 2), were constructed for the cloning and propagation of right and left half populations of random oligonucleotides, respectively. The vectors were specially constructed to facilitate the random joining and subsequent expression of right and left half

oligonucleotide populations. Each vector within the population contains one right and one left half oligonucleotide from the population joined together to form a single contiguous oligonucleotide with random codons which is twenty-two codons in length. The resultant population of vectors are used to construct a surface expression library.

M13IX42, or the right-half vector, was constructed to harbor the right half populations of randomized oligonucleotides. M13mpl8 (Pharmacia, Piscataway NJ) was the starting vector. This vector was genetically modified to contain, in addition to the encoded wild type M13 gene VIII already present in the vector: (1) a pseudo-wild type M13 gene VIII sequence with a stop codon (amber) placed between it and an Eco RI-Sac I cloning site for randomized oligonucleotides; (2) a pair of Fok I sites to be used for joining with M13IX22, the left-half vector; (3) a second amber stop codon placed on the opposite side of the vector than the portion being combined with the left-half vector; and (4) various other mutations to remove redundant restriction sites and the amino terminal portion of Lac Z.

The pseudo-wild type M13 gene VIII was used for surface expression of random peptides. The pseudo-wild type gene encodes the identical amino acid sequence as that of the wild type gene; however, the nucleotide sequence has been altered so that only 63% identity exists between this gene and the encoded wild type gene VIII. Modification of the gene VIII nucleotide sequence used for surface expression reduces the possibility of homologous recombination with the wild type gene VIII contained on the same vector. Additionally, the wild type M13 gene VIII was retained in the vector system to ensure that at least some functional, non-fusion coat protein would be produced. The inclusion of wild type gene VIII therefore reduces the possibility of non-viable phage production from the random

peptide fusion genes.

The pseudo-wild type gene VIII was constructed by chemically synthesizing a series of oligonucleotides which encode both strands of the gene. The oligonucleotides are presented in Table VII (SEQ ID NOS: 7 through 16).

TABLE VII

Pseudo-Wild Type Gene VIII Oligonucleotide Series

	<u>Top Strand</u> <u>Oligonucleotides</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
10	VIII 03	GATCC TAG GCT GAA GGC GAT GAC CCT GCT AAG GCT GC
	VIII 04	A TTC AAT AGT TTA CAG GCA AGT GCT ACT GAG TAC A
	VIII 05	TT GGC TAC GCT TGG GCT ATG GTA GTA GTT ATA GTT
15	VIII 06	GGT GCT ACC ATA GGG ATT AAA TTA TTC AAA AAG TT
	VIII 07	T ACG AGC AAG GCT TCT TA
20	<u>Bottom Strand</u> <u>Oligonucleotides</u>	
	VIII 08	AGC TTA AGA AGC CTT GCT CGT AAA CTT TTT GAA TAA TTT
	VIII 09	AAT CCC TAT GGT AGC ACC AAC TAT AAC TAC TAC CAT
25	VIII 10	AGC CCA AGC GTA GCC AAT GTA CTC AGT AGC ACT TG
	VIII 11	C CTG TAA ACT ATT GAA TGC AGC CTT AGC AGG GTC
	VIII 12	ATC GCC TTC AGC CTA G

30 Except for the terminal oligonucleotides VIII 03 (SEQ

ID NO: 7) and VIII 08 (SEQ ID NO: 12), the above oligonucleotides (oligonucleotides VIII 04-VIII 07 and 09-12 (SEQ ID NOS: 8 through 11 and 13 through 16)) were mixed at 200 ng each in 10 μ l final volume and phosphorylated with T4 polynucleotide Kinase (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) with 1 mM ATP at 37°C for 1 hour. The reaction was stopped at 65°C for 5 minutes. Terminal oligonucleotides were added to the mixture and annealed into double-stranded form by heating to 65°C for 5 minutes, followed by cooling to room temperature over a period of 30 minutes. The annealed oligonucleotides were ligated together with 1.0 U of T4 DNA ligase (BRL). The annealed and ligated oligonucleotides yield a double-stranded DNA flanked by a Bam HI site at its 5' end and by a Hind III site at its 3' end. A translational stop codon (amber) immediately follows the Bam HI site. The gene VIII sequence begins with the codon GAA (Glu) two codons 3' to the stop codon. The double-stranded insert was phosphorylated using T4 DNA Kinase (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) and ATP (10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂) and cloned in frame with the Eco RI and Sac I sites within the M13 polylinker. To do so, M13mp18 was digested with Bam HI (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) and Hind III (New England Biolabs) and combined at a molar ratio of 1:10 with the double-stranded insert. The ligations were performed at 16°C overnight in 1X ligase buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 10 mM MgCl₂, 20 mM DTT, 1 mM ATP, 50 μ g/ml BSA) containing 1.0 U of T4 DNA ligase (New England Biolabs). The ligation mixture was transformed into a host and screened for positive clones using standard procedures in the art.

Several mutations were generated within the right-half vector to yield functional M13IX42. The mutations were generated using the method of Kunkel et al., Meth. Enzymol. 154:367-382 (1987), which is incorporated herein by reference, for site-directed mutagenesis. The reagents, strains and protocols were obtained from a Bio Rad

Mutagenesis kit (Bio Rad, Richmond, CA) and mutagenesis was performed as recommended by the manufacturer.

A Fok I site used for joining the right and left halves was generated 8 nucleotides 5' to the unique Eco RI site using the oligonucleotide 5'-CTCGAATTCGTACATCCTGGTCATAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17). The second Fok I site retained in the vector is naturally encoded at position 3547; however, the sequence within the overhang was changed to encode CTTC. Two Fok I sites were removed from the vector at positions 239 and 7244 of M13mp18 as well as the Hind III site at the end of the pseudo gene VIII sequence using the mutant oligonucleotides 5'-CATTTTTCAGATGGCTTAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 18) and 5'-TAGCATTAACGTCCAATA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19), respectively. New Hind III and Mlu I sites were also introduced at position 3919 and 3951 of M13IX42. The oligonucleotides used for this mutagenesis had the sequences 5'-ATATATTTTAGTAAGCTTCATCTTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20) and 5'-GACAAAGAACGCGTGAAAACCTTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 21), respectively. The amino terminal portion of Lac Z was deleted by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using the mutant oligonucleotide 5'-GCGGGCCTCTTCGCTATTGCTTAAGAAGCCTTGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 22). This deletion also removed a third M13mp18 derived Fok I site. The distance between the Eco RI and Sac I sites was increased to ensure complete double digestion by inserting a spacer sequence. The spacer sequence was inserted using the oligonucleotide 5'-TTCAGCCTAGGATCCGCCGAGCTCTCCTACCTGCGAATTCGTACATCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 23). Finally, an amber stop codon was placed at position 4492 using the mutant oligonucleotide 5'-TGGATTATACTTCTA AATAATGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 24). The amber stop codon is used as a biological selection to ensure the proper recombination of vector sequences to bring together right and left halves of the randomized oligonucleotides. In constructing the above mutations, all changes made in a M13 coding region were performed such that the amino acid

sequence remained unaltered. It should be noted that several mutations within M13mp18 were found which differed from the published sequence. Where known, these sequence differences are recorded herein as found and therefore may not correspond exactly to the published sequence of M13mp18.

The sequence of the resultant vector, M13IX42, is shown in Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO: 1). Figure 3A also shows M13IX42 where each of the elements necessary for producing a surface expression library between right and left half randomized oligonucleotides is marked. The sequence between the two Fok I sites shown by the arrow is the portion of M13IX42 which is to be combined with a portion of the left-half vector to produce random oligonucleotides as fusion proteins of gene VIII.

M13IX22, or the left-half vector, was constructed to harbor the left half populations of randomized oligonucleotides. This vector was constructed from M13mp19 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) and contains: (1) Two Fok I sites for mixing with M13IX42 to bring together the left and right halves of the randomized oligonucleotides; (2) sequences necessary for expression such as a promoter and signal sequence and translation initiation signals; (3) an Eco RI-Sac I cloning site for the randomized oligonucleotides; and (4) an amber stop codon for biological selection in bringing together right and left half oligonucleotides.

Of the two Fok I sites used for mixing M13IX22 with M13IX42, one is naturally encoded in M13mp18 and M13mp19 (at position 3547). As with M13IX42, the overhang within this naturally occurring Fok I site was changed to CTTC. The other Fok I site was introduced after construction of the translation initiation signals by site-directed mutagenesis using the oligonucleotide 5'-

TAACACTCATTCCGGATGGAA.TCTGGAGTCTGGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 25).

The translation initiation signals were constructed by annealing of overlapping oligonucleotides as described above to produce a double-stranded insert containing a 5' Eco RI site and a 3' Hind III site. The overlapping oligonucleotides are shown in Table VIII (SEQ ID NOS: 26 through 34) and were ligated as a double-stranded insert between the Eco RI and Hind III sites of M13mp18 as described for the pseudo gene VIII insert. The ribosome binding site (AGGAGAC) is located in oligonucleotide 015 (SEQ ID NO: 26) and the translation initiation codon (ATG) is the first three nucleotides of oligonucleotide 016 (SEQ ID NO: 27).

TABLE VIII

Oligonucleotide Series for Construction of
Translation Signals in M13IX22

<u>oligonucleotide</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
015	AATT C GCC AAG GAG ACA GTC AT
016	AATG AAA TAC CTA TTG CCT ACG GCA
20	GCC GCT GGA TTG TT
017	ATTA CTC GCT GCC CAA CCA GCC ATG
	GCC GAG CTC GTG AT
018	GACC CAG ACT CCA GATATC CAA CAG
	GAA TGA GTG TTA AT
25	019 TCT AGA ACG CGT C
020	ACGT G ACG CGT TCT AGA AT TAA
	CACTCA TTC CTG T
021	TG GAT ATC TGG AGT CTG GGT CAT
	CAC GAG CTC GGC CAT G
30	022 GC TGG TTG GGC AGC GAG TAA TAA
	CAA TCC AGC GGC TGC C
023	GT AGG CAA TAG GTA TTT CAT TAT
	GAC TGT CCT TGG CG

oligonucleotide 017 (SEQ ID NO: 27) contained a Sac I restriction site 67 nucleotides downstream from the ATG codon. The naturally occurring Eco RI site was removed and a new site introduced 25 nucleotides downstream from the
5 Sac I. Oligonucleotides 5'-TGA CTGTCTCCTTGGCGTGTGAAATTGTTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 35) and 5'-TAACACTCATTCCGGATGGAATTCTGGAGTCTGGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 36) were used to generate each of the mutations, respectively. An amber stop codon was also introduced at position 3263 of M13mp18 using the
10 oligonucleotide 5'-CAATTTTATCCTAAATCTTACCAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 37).

In addition to the above mutations, a variety of other modifications were made to remove certain sequences and redundant restriction sites. The LAC Z ribosome binding
15 site was removed when the original Eco RI site in M13mp18 was mutated. Also, the Fok I sites at positions 239, 6361 and 7244 of M13mp18 were likewise removed with mutant oligonucleotides 5'-CATTTTTCAGATGGCTTAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 38), 5'-CGAAAGGGGGGTGTGCTGCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 39) and 5'-
20 TAGCATTAACGTCCAATA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 40), respectively. Again, mutations within the coding region did not alter the amino acid sequence.

The resultant vector, M13IX22, is 7320 base pairs in length, the sequence of which is shown in Figure 6 (SEQ ID
25 NO: 2). The Sac I and Eco RI cloning sites are at positions 6290 and 6314, respectively. Figure 3A also shows M13IX22 where each of the elements necessary for producing a surface expression library between right and left half randomized oligonucleotides is marked.

30 Library Construction

Each population of right and left half randomized oligonucleotides from columns 1R through 40R and columns 1L through 40L are cloned separately into M13IX42 and M13IX22,

respectively, to create sublibraries of right and left half randomized oligonucleotides. Therefore, a total of eighty sublibraries are generated. Separately maintaining each population of randomized oligonucleotides until the final
5 screening step is performed to ensure maximum efficiency of annealing of right and left half oligonucleotides. The greater efficiency increases the total number of randomized oligonucleotides which can be obtained. Alternatively, one can combine all forty populations of right half
10 oligonucleotides (columns 1R-40R) into one population and of left half oligonucleotides (columns 1L-40L) into a second population to generate just one sublibrary for each.

For the generation of sublibraries, each of the above populations of randomized oligonucleotides are cloned
15 separately into the appropriate vector. The right half oligonucleotides are cloned into M13IX42 to generate sublibraries M13IX42.1R through M13IX42.40R. The left half oligonucleotides are similarly cloned into M13IX22 to generate sublibraries M13IX22.1L through M13IX22.40L. Each
20 vector contains unique Eco RI and Sac I restriction enzyme sites which produce 5' and 3' single-stranded overhangs, respectively, when digested. The single strand overhangs are used for the annealing and ligation of the complementary single-stranded random oligonucleotides.

25 The randomized oligonucleotide populations are cloned between the Eco RI and Sac I sites by sequential digestion and ligation steps. Each vector is treated with an excess of Eco RI (New England Biolabs) at 37°C for 2 hours followed by addition of 4-24 units of calf intestinal
30 alkaline phosphatase (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). Reactions are stopped by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The pellets are resuspended in an appropriate amount of distilled or deionized water (dH₂O). About 10 pmol of vector is mixed with a 5000-fold
35 molar excess of each population of randomized

oligonucleotides in 10 μ l of 1X ligase buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 10 mM $MgCl_2$, 20 mM DTT, 1 mM ATP, 50 μ g/ml BSA) containing 1.0 U of T4 DNA ligase (BRL, Gaithersburg, MD). The ligation is incubated at 16°C for 16 hours. Reactions
5 are stopped by heating at 75°C for 15 minutes and the DNA is digested with an excess of Sac I (New England Biolabs) for 2 hours. Sac I is inactivated by heating at 75°C for 15 minutes and the volume of the reaction mixture is adjusted to 300 μ l with an appropriate amount of 10X ligase
10 buffer and dH_2O . One unit of T4 DNA ligase (BRL) is added and the mixture is incubated overnight at 16°C. The DNA is ethanol precipitated and resuspended in TE (10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA). DNA from each ligation is electroporated into XL1 BlueTM cells (Stratagene, La Jolla,
15 CA), as described below, to generate the sublibraries.

E. coli XL1 BlueTM is electroporated as described by Smith et al., Focus 12:38-40 (1990) which is incorporated herein by reference. The cells are prepared by inoculating a fresh colony of XL1s into 5 mls of SOB without magnesium
20 (20 g bacto-tryptone, 5 g bacto-yeast extract, 0.584 g NaCl, 0.186 g KCl, dH_2O to 1,000 mls) and grown with vigorous aeration overnight at 37°C. SOB without magnesium (500 ml) is inoculated at 1:1000 with the overnight culture and grown with vigorous aeration at 37°C until the OD_{550} is
25 0.8 (about 2 to 3 h). The cells are harvested by centrifugation at 5,000 rpm (2,600 x g) in a GS3 rotor (Sorvall, Newtown, CT) at 4°C for 10 minutes, resuspended in 500 ml of ice-cold 10% (v/v) sterile glycerol and centrifuged and resuspended a second time in the same
30 manner. After a third centrifugation, the cells are resuspended in 10% sterile glycerol at a final volume of about 2 ml, such that the OD_{550} of the suspension is 200 to 300. Usually, resuspension is achieved in the 10% glycerol that remains in the bottle after pouring off the supernate.
35 Cells are frozen in 40 μ l aliquots in microcentrifuge tubes using a dry ice-ethanol bath and stored frozen at -70°C.

Frozen cells are electroporated by thawing slowly on ice before use and mixing with about 10 pg to 500 ng of vector per 40 μ l of cell suspension. A 40 μ l aliquot is placed in an 0.1 cm electroporation chamber (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA) and pulsed once at 0°C using 200 Ω parallel resistor, 25 μ F, 1.88 kV, which gives a pulse length (τ) of 4 ms. A 10 μ l aliquot of the pulsed cells are diluted into 1 ml SOC (98 mls SOB plus 1 ml of 2 M $MgCl_2$ and 1 ml of 2 M glucose) in a 12- x 75-mm culture tube, and the culture is shaken at 37°C for 1 hour prior to culturing in selective media, (see below).

Each of the eighty sublibraries are cultured using methods known to one skilled in the art. Such methods can be found in Sanbrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, 1989, and in Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1989, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Briefly, the above 1 ml sublibrary cultures were grown up by diluting 50-fold into 2XYT media (16 g tryptone, 10 g yeast extract, 5 g NaCl) and culturing at 37°C for 5-8 hours. The bacteria were pelleted by centrifugation at 10,000 xg. The supernatant containing phage was transferred to a sterile tube and stored at 4°C.

Double strand vector DNA containing right and left half randomized oligonucleotide inserts is isolated from the cell pellet of each sublibrary. Briefly, the pellet is washed in TE (10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA) and recollected by centrifugation at 7,000 rpm for 5' in a Sorval centrifuge (Newtown, CT). Pellets are resuspended in 6 mls of 10% Sucrose, 50 mM Tris, pH 8.0. 3.0 ml of 10 mg/ μ l lysozyme is added and incubated on ice for 20 minutes. 12 mls of 0.2 M NaOH, 1% SDS is added followed by 10 minutes on ice. The suspensions are then incubated on ice for 20 minutes after addition of 7.5 mls of 3 M NaOAc,

pH 4.6. The samples are centrifuged at 15,000 rpm for 15 minutes at 4°C, RNased and extracted with phenol/chloroform, followed by ethanol precipitation. The pellets are resuspended, weighed and an equal weight of 5 CsCl₂ is dissolved into each tube until a density of 1.60 g/ml is achieved. EtBr is added to 600 µg/ml and the double-stranded DNA is isolated by equilibrium centrifugation in a TV-1665 rotor (Sorval) at 50,000 rpm for 6 hours. These DNAs from each right and left half 10 sublibrary are used to generate forty libraries in which the right and left halves of the randomized oligonucleotides have been randomly joined together.

Each of the forty libraries are produced by joining together one right half and one left half sublibrary. The 15 two sublibraries joined together corresponded to the same column number for right and left half random oligonucleotide synthesis. For example, sublibrary M13IX42.1R is joined with M13IX22.1L to produce the surface expression library M13IX.1RL. In the alternative situation 20 where only two sublibraries are generated from the combined populations of all right half synthesis and all left half synthesis, only one surface expression library would be produced.

For the random joining of each right and left half 25 oligonucleotide populations into a single surface expression vector species, the DNAs isolated from each sublibrary are digested an excess of Fok I (New England Biolabs). The reactions are stopped by phenol/chloroform extraction, followed by ethanol precipitation. Pellets are 30 resuspended in dH₂O. Each surface expression library is generated by ligating equal molar amounts (5-10 pmol) of Fok I digested DNA isolated from corresponding right and left half sublibraries in 10 µl of 1X ligase buffer containing 1.0 U of T4 DNA ligase (Bethesda Research 35 Laboratories, Gaithersburg, MD). The ligations proceed

overnight at 16°C and are electroporated into the sup O strain MK30-3 (Boehringer Mannheim Biochemical, (BMB), Indianapolis, IN) as previously described for XL1 cells. Because MK30-3 is sup O, only the vector portions encoding
5 the randomized oligonucleotides which come together will produce viable phage.

Screening of Surface Expression Libraries

Purified phage are prepared from 50 ml liquid cultures of XL1 Blue™ cells (Stratagene) which are infected at a
10 m.o.i. of 10 from the phage stocks stored at 4°C. The cultures are induced with 2 mM IPTG. Supernatants from all cultures are combined and cleared by two centrifugations, and the phage are precipitated by adding 1/7.5 volumes of PEG solution (25% PEG-8000, 2.5 M NaCl), followed by
15 incubation at 4°C overnight. The precipitate is recovered by centrifugation for 90 minutes at 10,000 x g. Phage pellets are resuspended in 25 ml of 0.01 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.6, 1.0 mM EDTA, and 0.1% Sarkosyl and then shaken slowly at room temperature for 30 minutes. The solutions are
20 adjusted to 0.5 M NaCl and to a final concentration of 5% polyethylene glycol. After 2 hours at 4°C, the precipitates containing the phage are recovered by centrifugation for 1 hour at 15,000 X g. The precipitates are resuspended in 10 ml of NET buffer (0.1 M NaCl, 1.0 mM
25 EDTA, and 0.01 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.6), mixed well, and the phage repelleted by centrifugation at 170,000 X g for 3 hours. The phage pellets are subsequently resuspended overnight in 2 ml of NET buffer and subjected to cesium chloride centrifugation for 18 hours at 110,000 X g (3.86
30 g of cesium chloride in 10 ml of buffer). Phage bands are collected, diluted 7-fold with NET buffer, recentrifuged at 170,000 X g for 3 hours, resuspended, and stored at 4°C in 0.3 ml of NET buffer containing 0.1 mM sodium azide.

Ligand binding proteins used for panning on

streptavidin coated dishes are first biotinylated and then absorbed against UV-inactivated blocking phage (see below). The biotinylating reagents are dissolved in dimethylformamide at a ratio of 2.4 mg solid NHS-SS-Biotin (sulfosuccinimidyl 2-(biotinamido)ethyl-1,3'-dithiopropionate; Pierce, Rockford, IL) to 1 ml solvent and used as recommended by the manufacturer. Small-scale reactions are accomplished by mixing 1 μ l dissolved reagent with 43 μ l of 1 mg/ml ligand binding protein diluted in sterile bicarbonate buffer (0.1 M NaHCO_3 , pH 8.6). After 2 hours at 25°C, residual biotinylating reagent is reacted with 500 μ l 1 M ethanolamine (pH adjusted to 9 with HCl) for an additional 2 hours. The entire sample is diluted with 1 ml TBS containing 1 mg/ml BSA, concentrated to about 50 μ l on a Centricon 30 ultra-filter (Amicon), and washed on the same filter three times with 2 ml TBS and once with 1 ml TBS containing 0.02% NaN_3 and 7×10^{12} UV-inactivated blocking phage (see below); the final retentate (60-80 μ l) is stored at 4°C. Ligand binding proteins biotinylated with the NHS-SS-Biotin reagent are linked to biotin via a disulfide-containing chain.

UV-irradiated M13 phage were used for blocking binding proteins which fortuitously bound filamentous phage in general. M13mp8 (Messing and Vieira, Gene 19: 262-276 (1982), which is incorporated herein by reference) was chosen because it carries two amber stop codons, which ensure that the few phage surviving irradiation will not grow in the sup 0 strains used to titer the surface expression libraries. A 5 ml sample containing 5×10^{13} M13mp8 phage, purified as described above, was placed in a small petri plate and irradiated with a germicidal lamp at a distance of two feet for 7 minutes (flux 150 $\mu\text{W}/\text{cm}^2$). NaN_3 was added to 0.02% and phage particles concentrated to 10^{14} particles/ml on a Centricon 30-kDa ultrafilter (Amicon).

For panning, polystyrene petri plates (60 x 15 mm, Falcon; Becton Dickinson, Lincoln Park, NJ) are incubated with 1 ml of 1 mg/ml of streptavidin (BMB) in 0.1 M NaHCO₃ pH 8.6-0.02% NaN₃ in a small, air-tight plastic box overnight in a cold room. The next day streptavidin is removed and replaced with at least 10 ml blocking solution (29 mg/ml of BSA; 3 µg/ml of streptavidin; 0.1 M NaHCO₃ pH 8.6-0.02% NaN₃) and incubated at least 1 hour at room temperature. The blocking solution is removed and plates are washed rapidly three times with Tris buffered saline containing 0.5% Tween 20 (TBS-0.5% Tween 20).

Selection of phage expressing peptides bound by the ligand binding proteins is performed with 5 µl (2.7 µg ligand binding protein) of blocked biotinylated ligand binding proteins reacted with a 50 µl portion of each library. Each mixture is incubated overnight at 4°C, diluted with 1 ml TBS-0.5% Tween 20, and transferred to a streptavidin-coated petri plate prepared as described above. After rocking 10 minutes at room temperature, unbound phage are removed and plates washed ten times with TBS-0.5% Tween 20 over a period of 30-90 minutes. Bound phage are eluted from plates with 800 µl sterile elution buffer (1 mg/ml BSA, 0.1 M HCl, pH adjusted to 2.2 with glycerol) for 15 minutes and eluates neutralized with 48 µl 2 M Tris (pH unadjusted). A 20 µl portion of each eluate is titered on MK30-3 concentrated cells with dilutions of input phage.

A second round of panning is performed by treating 750 µl of first eluate from each library with 5 mM DTT for 10 minutes to break disulfide bonds linking biotin groups to residual biotinylated binding proteins. The treated eluate is concentrated on a Centricon 30 ultrafilter (Amicon), washed three times with TBS-0.5% Tween 20, and concentrated to a final volume of about 50 µl. Final retentate is transferred to a tube containing 5.0 µl (2.7 µg ligand

binding protein) blocked biotinylated ligand binding proteins and incubated overnight. The solution is diluted with 1 ml TBS-0.5% Tween 20, panned, and eluted as described above on fresh streptavidin-coated petri plates.

5 The entire second eluate (800 μ l) is neutralized with 48 μ l 2 M Tris, and 20 μ l is titered simultaneously with the first eluate and dilutions of the input phage.

Individual phage populations are purified through 2 to 3 rounds of plaque purification. Briefly, the second

10 eluate titer plates are lifted with nitrocellulose filters (Schleicher & Schuell, Inc., Keene, NH) and processed by washing for 15 minutes in TBS (10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.2, 150 mM NaCl), followed by an incubation with shaking for an additional 1 hour at 37°C with TBS containing 5% nonfat dry

15 milk (TBS-5% NDM) at 0.5 ml/cm². The wash is discarded and fresh TBS-5% NDM is added (0.1 ml/cm²) containing the ligand binding protein between 1 nM to 100 mM, preferably between 1 to 100 μ M. All incubations are carried out in heat-sealable pouches (Sears). Incubation with the ligand

20 binding protein proceeds for 12-16 hours at 4°C with shaking. The filters are removed from the bags and washed 3 times for 30 minutes at room temperature with 150 mls of TBS containing 0.1% NDM and 0.2% NP-40 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO). The filters are then incubated for 2 hours at room

25 temperature in antiserum against the ligand binding protein at an appropriate dilution in TBS-0.5% NDM, washed in 3 changes of TBS containing 0.1% NDM and 0.2% NP-40 as described above and incubated in TBS containing 0.1% NDM and 0.2% NP-40 with 1×10^6 cpm of ¹²⁵I-labeled Protein A

30 (specific activity = 2.1×10^7 cpm/ μ g). After a washing with TBS containing 0.1% NDM and 0.2% NP-40 as described above, the filters are wrapped in Saran Wrap and exposed to Kodak X-Omat x-ray film (Kodak, Rochester, NY) for 1-12 hours at -70°C using Dupont Cronex Lightning Plus

35 Intensifying Screens (Dupont, Willmington, DE).

Positive plaques identified are cored with the large end of a pasteur pipet and placed into 1 ml of SM (5.8 g NaCl, 2 g $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 50 ml 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 5 mls 2% gelatin, to 1000 mls with dH_2O) plus 1-3 drops of CHCl_3 and incubated at 37°C 2-3 hours or overnight at 4°C. The phage are diluted 1:500 in SM and 2 μl are added to 300 μl of XL1 cells plus 3 mls of soft agar per 100 mm^2 plate. The XL1 cells are prepared for plating by growing a colony overnight in 10 ml LB (10 g bacto-tryptone, 5 g bacto-yeast extract, 10 g NaCl, 1000 ml dH_2O) containing 100 μl of 20% maltose and 100 μl of 1 M MgSO_4 . The bacteria are pelleted by centrifugation at 2000 xg for 10 minutes and the pellet is resuspended gently in 10 mls of 10 mM MgSO_4 . The suspension is diluted 4-fold by adding 30 mls of 10 mM MgSO_4 to give an OD_{600} of approximately 0.5. The second and third round screens are identical to that described above except that the plaques are cored with the small end of a pasteur pipet and placed into 0.5 mls SM plus a drop of CHCl_3 and 1-5 μl of the phage following, incubation are used for plating without dilution. At the end of the third round of purification, an individual plaque is picked and the templates prepared for sequencing.

Template Preparation and Sequencing

Templates are prepared for sequencing by inoculating a 1 ml culture of 2XYT containing a 1:100 dilution of an overnight culture of XL1 with an individual plaque. The plaques are picked using a sterile toothpick. The culture is incubated at 37°C for 5-6 hours with shaking and then transferred to a 1.5 ml microfuge tube. 200 μl of PEG solution is added, followed by vortexing and placed on ice for 10 minutes. The phage precipitate is recovered by centrifugation in a microfuge at 12,000 x g for 5 minutes. The supernatant is discarded and the pellet is resuspended in 230 μl of TE (10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1 mM EDTA) by gently pipeting with a yellow pipet tip. Phenol (200 μl)

is added, followed by a brief vortex and microfuged to separate the phases. The aqueous phase is transferred to a separate tube and extracted with 200 μ l of phenol/chloroform (1.1) as described above for the phenol extraction. A 0.1 volume of 3 M NaOAc is added, followed by addition of 2.5 volumes of ethanol and precipitated at -20°C for 20 minutes. The precipitated templates are recovered by centrifugation in a microfuge at 12,000 x g for 8 minutes. The pellet is washed in 70% ethanol, dried and resuspended in 25 μ l TE. Sequencing was performed using a SequenaseTM sequencing kit following the protocol supplied by the manufacturer (U.S. Biochemical, Cleveland, OH).

EXAMPLE II

15 Isolation and Characterization of Peptide Ligands Generated From Oligonucleotides Having Random Codons at Two Predetermined Positions

This example shows the generation of a surface expression library from a population of oligonucleotides having randomized codons. The oligonucleotides are ten codons in length and are cloned into a single vector species for the generation of a M13 gene VIII-based surface expression library. The example also shows the selection of peptides for a ligand binding protein and characterization of their encoded nucleic acid sequences.

Oligonucleotide Synthesis

Oligonucleotides were synthesized as described in Example I. The synthesizer was programmed to synthesize the sequences shown in Table IX. These sequences correspond to the first random codon position synthesized and 3' flanking sequences of the oligonucleotide which hybridizes to the leader sequence in the vector. The

complementary sequences are used for insertional mutagenesis of the synthesized population of oligonucleotides.

Table IX

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
5	column 1	AA(A/C)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 2	AG(A/G)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 3	AT(A/G)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 4	AC(A/G)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
10	column 5	CA(G/T)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 6	CT(G/C)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 7	AG(T/C)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 8	AT(T/C)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
	column 9	CC(A/C)GGTTGGTCGGTACCGG
15	column 10	T(A/T)TGGTTGGTCGGTACCGG

The next eight random codon positions were synthesized as described for Table V in Example I. Following the ninth position synthesis, the reaction products were once more combined, mixed and redistributed into 10 new reaction columns. Synthesis of the last random codon position and 5' flanking sequences are shown in Table X.

Table X

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
25	column 1	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAA(A/C)A
	column 2	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAG(A/G)A
	column 3	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAT(A/G)A
	column 4	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAC(A/G)A
	column 5	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCCA(G/T)A
	column 6	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCCT(G/C)A
30	column 7	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAG(T/C)A
	column 8	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCAT(T/C)A
	column 9	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCCC(A/C)A
	column 10	AGGATCCGCCGAGCTCT(A/T)TA

The reaction products were mixed once more and the oligonucleotides cleaved and purified as recommended by the manufacturer. The purified population of oligonucleotides were used to generate a surface expression library as described below.

Vector Construction

The vector used for generating surface expression libraries from a single oligonucleotide population (i.e., without joining together of right and left half oligonucleotides) is described below. The vector is a M13-based expression vector which directs the synthesis of gene VIII-peptide fusion proteins (Figure 4). This vector exhibits all the functions that the combined right and left half vectors of Example I exhibit.

An M13-based vector was constructed for the cloning and surface expression of populations of random oligonucleotides (Figure 4, M13IX30), M13mpl9 (Pharmacia) was the starting vector. This vector was modified to contain, in addition to the encoded wild type M13 gene VIII: (1) a pseudo-wild type gene, gene VIII sequence with an amber stop codon placed between it and the restriction sites for cloning oligonucleotides; (2) Stu I, Spe I and Xho I restriction sites in frame with the pseudo-wild type gVIII for cloning oligonucleotides; (3) sequences necessary for expression, such as a promoter, signal sequence and translation initiation signals; (4) various other mutations to remove redundant restriction sites and the amino terminal portion of Lac Z.

Construction of M13IX30 was performed in four steps. In the first step, a precursor vector containing the pseudo gene VIII and various other mutations was constructed, M13IX01F. The second step involved the construction of a small cloning site in a separate M13mpl8 vector to yield

M13IX03. In the third step, expression sequences and cloning sites were constructed in M13IX03 to generate the intermediate vector M13IX04B. The fourth step involved the incorporation of the newly constructed sequences from the intermediate vector into M13IX01F to yield M13IX30. Incorporation of these sequences linked them with the pseudo gene VIII.

Construction of the precursor vector M13IX01F was similar to that of M13IX42 described in Example I except for the following features: (1) M13mp19 was used as the starting vector; (2) the Fok I site 5' to the unique Eco RI site was not incorporated and the overhang at the naturally occurring Fok I site at position 3547 was not changed to 5'-CTTC-3'; (3) the spacer sequence was not incorporated between the Eco RI and Sac I sites; and (4) the amber codon at position 4492 was not incorporated.

In the second step, M13mp18 was mutated to remove the 5' end of Lac Z up to the Lac i binding site and including the Lac Z ribosome binding site and start codon. Additionally, the polylinker was removed and a Mlu I site was introduced in the coding region of Lac Z. A single oligonucleotide was used for these mutagenesis and had the sequence "5'-AAACGACGGCCAGTGCCAAGTGACGCGTGTGAAATTGTTATCC-3'" (SEQ ID NO: 41). Restriction enzyme sites for Hind III and Eco RI were introduced downstream of the MluI site using the oligonucleotide "5'-GGCGAAAGGGAATTCTGCAAGGCGATTAAGCTTGGGTAACGCC-3'" (SEQ ID NO: 42). These modifications of M13mp18 yielded the vector M13IX03.

The expression sequences and cloning sites were introduced into M13IX03 by chemically synthesizing a series of oligonucleotides which encode both strands of the desired sequence. The oligonucleotides are presented in Table XI (SEQ ID NOS: 43 through 50).

TABLE XI
M13IX30 Oligonucleotide Series

<u>Top Strand</u> <u>Oligonucleotides</u>		<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
5	084	GGCGTTACCCAAGCTTTGTACATGGAGAAAATAAAG
	027	TGAAACAAAGCACTATTGCACTGGCACTCTTACCGT TACCGT
	028	TACTGTTTACCCCTGTGACAAAAGCCGCCAGGTCC AGCTGC
10	029	TCGAGTCAGGCCTATTGTGCCCAGGGATTGTACTAG TGGATCCG
<u>Bottom</u> <u>Oligonucleotides</u>		<u>Sequence (5' to 3')</u>
	085	TGGCGAAAGGGAATTCCGATCCACTAGTACAATCCCTG
15	031	GGCACAATAGGCCTGACTCGAGCAGCTGGACCAGGGCG GCTT
	032	TTGTCACAGGGGTAAACAGTAACGGTAACGGTAAGTGT GCCA
20	033	GTGCAATAGTGCTTTGTTTCACTTTATTTTCTCCATGT ACAA

The above oligonucleotides except for the terminal oligonucleotides 084 (SEQ ID NO: 43) and 085 (SEQ ID NO: 47) of Table XI were mixed, phosphorylated, annealed and ligated to form a double stranded insert as described in Example I. However, instead of cloning directly into the intermediate vector the insert was first amplified by PCR using the terminal oligonucleotides 084 (SEQ ID NO: 43) and 085 (SEQ ID NO: 47) as primers. The terminal oligonucleotide 084 (SEQ ID NO: 43) contains a Hind III site 10 nucleotides internal to its 5' end. Oligonucleotide 085 (SEQ ID NO: 47) has an Eco RI site at its 5' end. Following amplification, the products were restricted with Hind III and Eco RI and ligated as described in Example I into the polylinker of M13mp18

digested with the same two enzymes. The resultant double stranded insert contained a ribosome binding site, a translation initiation codon followed by a leader sequence and three restriction enzyme sites for cloning random
5 oligonucleotides (Xho I, Stu I, Spe I). The vector was named M13IX04.

During cloning of the double-stranded insert, it was found that one of the GCC codons in oligonucleotides 028 and its complement in 031 was deleted. Since this deletion
10 did not affect function, the final construct is missing one of the two GCC codons. Additionally, oligonucleotide 032 contained a GTG codon where a GAG codon was needed. Mutagenesis was performed using the oligonucleotide 5'-
TAACGGTAAGAGTGCCAGTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 51) to convert the
15 codon to the desired sequence. The resultant intermediate vector was named M13IX04B.

The fourth step in constructing M13IX30 involved inserting the expression and cloning sequences from M13IX04B upstream of the pseudo-wild type gVIII in
20 M13IX01F. This was accomplished by digesting M13IX04B with Dra III and Bam HI and gel isolating the 700 base pair insert containing the sequences of interest. M13IX01F was likewise digested with Dra III and Bam HI. The insert was combined with the double digested vector at a molar ratio
25 of 3:1 and ligated as described in Example I. It should be noted that all modifications in the vectors described herein were confirmed by sequence analysis. The sequence of the final construct, M13IX30, is shown in Figure 7 (SEQ ID NO: 3). Figure 4 also shows M13IX30 where each of the
30 elements necessary for surface expression of randomized oligonucleotides is marked.

Library Construction, Screening and Characterization of
Encoded Oligonucleotides

Construction of an M13IX30 surface expression library is accomplished identically to that described in Example I for sublibrary construction except the oligonucleotides described above are inserted into M13IX30 by mutagenesis instead of by ligation. The library is constructed and propagated on MK30-3 (BMB) and phage stocks are prepared for infection of XLI cells and screening. The surface expression library is screened and encoding oligonucleotides characterized as described in Example I.

EXAMPLE III

Isolation and Characterization of Peptide Ligands
Generated from Right and Left Half
Degenerate Oligonucleotides

This example shows the construction and expression of a surface expression library of degenerate oligonucleotides. The encoded peptides of this example derive from the mixing and joining together of two separate oligonucleotide populations. Also demonstrated is the isolation and characterization of peptide ligands and their corresponding nucleotide sequence for specific binding proteins.

Synthesis of Oligonucleotide Populations

A population of left half degenerate oligonucleotides and a population of right half degenerate oligonucleotides was synthesized using standard automated procedures as described in Example I.

The degenerate codon sequences for each population of oligonucleotides were generated by sequentially

synthesizing the triplet NNG/T where N is an equal mixture of all four nucleotides. The antisense sequence for each population of oligonucleotides was synthesized and each population contained 5' and 3' flanking sequences complementary to the vector sequence. The complementary termini was used to incorporate each population of oligonucleotides into their respective vectors by standard mutagenesis procedures. Such procedures have been described previously in Example I and in the Detailed Description. Synthesis of the antisense sequence of each population was necessary since the single-stranded form of the vectors are obtained only as the sense strand.

The left half oligonucleotide population was synthesized having the following sequence: 5'-AGCTCCCGGATGCCTCAGAAGATG(A/CNN)₉GGCTTTTGCCACAGGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 52). The right half oligonucleotide population was synthesized having the following sequence: 5'-CAGCCTCGGATCCGCC(A/CNN)₁₀ATG(A/C)GAAT-3' (SEQ ID NO. 53). These two oligonucleotide populations when incorporated into their respective vectors and joined together encode a 20 codon oligonucleotide having 19 degenerate positions and an internal predetermined codon sequence.

Vector Construction

Modified forms of the previously described vectors were used for the construction of right and left half sublibraries. The construction of left half sublibraries was performed in an M13-based vector termed M13ED03. This vector is a modified form of the previously described M13IX30 vector and contains all the essential features of both M13IX30 and M13IX22. M13ED03 contains, in addition to a wild type and a pseudo-wild type gene VIII, sequences necessary for expression and two Fok I sites for joining with a right half oligonucleotide

sublibrary. Therefore, this vector combines the advantages of both previous vectors in that it can be used for the generation and expression of surface expression libraries from a single oligonucleotide population or it can be joined with a sublibrary to bring together right and left half oligonucleotide populations into a surface expression library.

M13ED03 was constructed in two steps from M13IX30. The first step involved the modification of M13IX30 to remove a redundant sequence and to incorporate a sequence encoding the eight amino-terminal residues of human β -endorphin. The leader sequence was also mutated to increase secretion of the product.

During construction of M13IX04 (an intermediate vector to M13IX30 which is described in Example II), a six nucleotide sequence was duplicated in oligonucleotide 027 (SEQ ID NO: 44) and its complement 032 (SEQ ID NO: 49). This sequence, 5'-TTACCG-3', was deleted by mutagenesis in the construction of M13ED01. The oligonucleotide used for the mutagenesis was 5'-GGTAAACAGTAACGGTAAGAGTGCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 54). The mutation in the leader sequence was generated using the oligonucleotide 5'-GGGCTTTTGCCACAGGGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 55). This mutagenesis resulted in the A residue at position 6353 of M13IX30 being changed to a G residue. The resultant vector was designated M13IX32.

To generate M13ED01, the nucleotide sequence encoding β -endorphin (8 amino acid residues of β -endorphin plus 3 extra amino acid residues) was incorporated after the leader sequence by mutagenesis. The oligonucleotide used had the following sequence: 5'-AGGGTCATCGCCTTCAGCTCCGGATCCCTCAGAAGTCATAAACCCCCCATAGGC TTTTGCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 56). This mutagenesis also removed some of the downstream sequences through the Spe

I site.

The second step in the construction of M13ED03 involved vector changes which put the β -endorphin sequence in frame with the downstream pseudo-gene VIII sequence and incorporated a Fok I site for joining with a sublibrary of right half oligonucleotides. This vector was designed to incorporate oligonucleotide populations by mutagenesis using sequences complementary to those flanking or overlapping with the encoded β -endorphin sequence. The absence of β -endorphin expression after mutagenesis can therefore be used to measure the mutagenesis frequency. In addition to the above vector changes, M13ED03 was also modified to contain an amber codon at position 3262 for biological selection during joining of right and left half sublibraries.

The mutations were incorporated using standard mutagenesis procedures as described in Example I. The frame shift changes and Fok I site were generated using the oligonucleotide 5'-TCGCCTTCAGCTCCCGGATGCCTCAGAAGCATGAACCCCCCATAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 57). The amber codon was generated using the oligonucleotide 5'-CAATTTTATCCTAAATCTTACCAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 58). The full sequence of the resultant vector, M13ED03, is provided in Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO: 4).

The construction of right half oligonucleotide sublibraries was performed in a modified form of the M13IX42 vector. The new vector, M13IX421, is identical to M13IX42 except that the amber codon between the Eco RI-SacI cloning site and the pseudo-gene VIII sequence was removed. This change ensures that all expression off of the Lac Z promoter produces a peptide-gene VIII fusion protein. Removal of the amber codon was performed by mutagenesis using the following oligonucleotide: 5'-GCCTTCAGCCTCGGATCCGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 59). The full

sequence of M13IX421 is shown in Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO: 5).

Library Construction, Screening and Characterization of
Encoded Oligonucleotides

A sublibrary was constructed for each of the
5 previously described degenerate populations of
oligonucleotides. The left half population of
oligonucleotides was incorporated into M13ED03 to
generate the sublibrary M13ED03.L and the right half
population of oligonucleotides was incorporated into
10 M13IX421 to generate the sublibrary M13IX421.R. Each of
the oligonucleotide populations were incorporated into
their respective vectors using site-directed mutagenesis
as described in Example I. Briefly, the nucleotide
sequences flanking the degenerate codon sequences were
15 complementary to the vector at the site of incorporation.
The populations of nucleotides were hybridized to single-
stranded M13ED03 or M13IX421 vectors and extended with T4
DNA polymerase to generate a double-stranded circular
vector. Mutant templates were obtained by uridine
20 selection in vivo, as described by Kunkel et al., supra.
Each of the vector populations were electroporated into
host cells and propagated as described in Example I.

The random joining of right and left half
sublibraries into a single surface expression library was
25 accomplished as described in Example I except that prior
to digesting each vector population with Fok I they were
first digested with an enzyme that cuts in the unwanted
portion of each vector. Briefly, M13ED03.L was digested
with Bgl II (cuts at 7094) and M13IX421.R was digested
30 with Hind III (cuts at 3919). Each of the digested
populations were further treated with alkaline
phosphatase to ensure that the ends would not religate
and then digested with an excess of Fok I. Ligations,
electroporation and propagation of the resultant library

was performed as described in Example I.

The surface expression library was screened for ligand binding proteins using a modified panning procedure. Briefly, 1 ml of the library, about 10^{12} phage particles, was added to 1-5 μ g of the ligand binding protein. The ligand binding protein was either an antibody or receptor globulin (Rg) molecule, Aruffo et al., Cell 61:1303-1313 (1990), which is incorporated herein by reference. Phage were incubated shaking with affinity ligand at room temperature for 1 to 3 hours followed by the addition of 200 μ l of latex beads (Biosite, San Diego, CA) which were coated with goat-antimouse IgG. This mixture was incubated shaking for an additional 1-2 hours at room temperature. Beads were pelleted for 2 minutes by centrifugation in a microfuge and washed with TBS which can contain 0.1% Tween 20. Three additional washes were performed where the last wash did not contain any Tween 20. The bound phage were then eluted with 200 μ l 0.1 M Glycine-HCl, pH 2.2 for 15 minutes and the beads were spun down by centrifugation. The supernatant-containing phage (eluate) was removed and phage exhibiting binding to the ligand binding protein were further enriched by one-to-two more cycles of panning. Typical yields after the first eluate were about 1×10^6 - 5×10^6 pfu. The second and third eluate generally yielded about 5×10^6 - 2×10^7 pfu and 5×10^7 - 1×10^{10} pfu, respectively.

The second or third eluate was plated at a suitable density for plaque identification screening and sequencing of positive clones (i.e., plated at confluency for rare clones and 200-500 plaques/plate if pure plaques were needed). Briefly, plaques grown for about 6 hours at 37°C and were overlaid with nitrocellulose filters that had been soaked in 2 mM IPTG and then briefly dried. The filters remained on the plaques overnight at room

temperature, removed and placed in blocking solution for 1-2 hours. Following blocking, the filters were incubated in 1 μ g/ml ligand binding protein in blocking solution for 1-2 hours at room temperature. Goat
5 antmouse Ig-coupled alkaline phosphatase (Fisher) was added at a 1:1000 dilution and the filters were rapidly washed with 10 mls of TBS or block solution over a glass vacuum filter. Positive plaques were identified after alkaline phosphatase development for detection.

10 Screening of the degenerate oligonucleotide library with several different ligand binding proteins resulted in the identification of peptide sequences which bound to each of the ligands. For example, screening with an
15 antibody to β -endorphin resulted in the detection of about 30-40 different clones which essentially all had the core amino acid sequence known to interact with the antibody. The sequences flanking the core sequences were different showing that they were independently derived and not duplicates of the same clone. Screening with an
20 antibody known as 57 gave similar results (i.e., a core consensus sequence was identified but the flanking sequences among the clones were different).

EXAMPLE IV

Generation of a Left Half Random Oligonucleotide Library

25 This example shows the synthesis and construction of a left half random oligonucleotide library.

A population of random oligonucleotides nine codons in length was synthesized as described in Example I except that different sequences at their 5' and 3' ends
30 were synthesized so that they could be easily inserted into the vector by mutagenesis. Also, the mixing and dividing steps for generating random distributions of

reaction products was performed by the alternative method of dispensing equal volumes of bead suspensions. The liquid chosen that was dense enough for the beads to remain dispersed was 100% acetonitrile.

- 5 Briefly, each column was prepared for the first coupling reaction by suspending 22 mg (1 μ mole) of 48 μ mol/g capacity beads (Genta, San Diego, CA) in 0.5 mls of 100% acetonitrile. These beads are smaller than those described in Example I and are derivatized with a guanine
 10 nucleotide. They also do not have a controlled pore size. The bead suspension was then transferred to an empty reaction column. Suspensions were kept relatively dispersed by gently pipetting the suspension during transfer. Columns were plugged and monomer coupling
 15 reactions were performed as shown in Table XII.

Table XII

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence</u> <u>(5' to 3')</u>
	column 1L	AA(A/C)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
20	column 2L	AG(A/G)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 3L	AT(A/G)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 4L	AC(A/G)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 5L	CA(G/T)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 6L	CT(G/C)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
25	column 7L	AG(T/C)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 8L	AT(T/C)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 9L	CC(A/C)GGCTTTTGCCACAGG
	column 10L	T(A/T)TGGCTTTTGCCACAGG

- After coupling of the last monomer, the columns were
 30 unplugged as described previously and their contents were poured into a 1.5 ml microfuge tube. The columns were rinsed with 100% acetonitrile to recover any remaining beads. The volume used for rinsing was determined so

that the final volume of total bead suspension was about 100 μ l for each new reaction column that the beads would be aliquoted into. The mixture was vortexed gently to produce a uniformly dispersed suspension and then divided, with constant pipetting of the mixture, into equal volumes. Each mixture of beads was then transferred to an empty reaction column. The empty tubes were washed with a small volume of 100% acetonitrile and also transferred to their respective columns. Random codon positions 2 through 9 were then synthesized as described in Example I where the mixing and dividing steps were performed using a suspension in 100% acetonitrile. The coupling reactions for codon positions 2 through 9 are shown in Table XIII.

Table XIII

	<u>Column</u>	<u>Sequence</u> <u>(5' to 3')</u>
	column 1L	AA(A/C)A
	column 2L	AG(A/G)A
20	column 3L	AT(A/G)A
	column 4L	AC(A/G)A
	column 5L	CA(G/T)A
	column 6L	CT(G/C)A
	column 7L	AG(T/C)A
25	column 8L	AT(T/C)A
	column 9L	CC(A/C)A
	column 10L	T(A/T)TA

After coupling of the last monomer for the ninth codon position, the reaction products were mixed and a portion was transferred to an empty reaction column. Columns were plugged and the following monomer coupling reactions were performed: 5'-CGGATGCCTCAGAAGCCCCXXA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 60). The resulting population of random oligonucleotides was purified and incorporated by

mutagenesis into the left half vector M13ED04.

M13ED04 is a modified version of the M13ED03 vector described in Example III and therefore contains all the features of that vector. The difference between M13ED03
5 and M13ED04 is that M13ED04 does not contain the five amino acid sequence (Tyr Gly Gly Phe Met) recognized by anti- β -endorphin antibody. This sequence was deleted by mutagenesis using the oligonucleotide 5'-
CGGATGCCTCAGAAGGGCTTTGCCACAGG (SEQ ID NO: 61). The
10 entire nucleotide sequence of this vector is shown in Figure 10 (SEQ ID NO: 6).

Although the invention has been described with reference to the presently preferred embodiment, it should be understood that various modifications can be
15 made without departing from the spirit of the invention. Accordingly, the invention is limited only by the claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Huse, William D.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: SURFACE EXPRESSION LIBRARIES OF RANDOMIZED PEPTIDES
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 61
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Pretty, Schroeder, Brueggemann & Clark
 - (B) STREET: 444 South Flower Street, Suite 2000
 - (C) CITY: Los Angeles
 - (D) STATE: California
 - (E) COUNTRY: United States
 - (F) ZIP: 90071
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Campbell, Cathryn A
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,815
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P31 9072
- (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (619) 535-9001
 - (B) TELEFAX: (619) 535-8949

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7294 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGCGCCCC AAATGAAAAT	60
ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTCGGA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT	120
CGTTCGCAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGGAATGAAA CTTCCAGACA CCGTACTTTA	180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA	240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG	300
TTGGAGTTTG CTTCCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TTAACACGCG ATATTGGAAG	360
TCTTTCCGGC TTCCTCTTAA TCTTTTTCAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATACT	420

CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA	480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTTATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATGGGACGC TATCCAGTCT	540
AAACATTTTA CTATTAGCCC CTCTGGCAA ACTTCTTTTG CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT	600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT	660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG	720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT	780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTCTTAA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA	840
CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTC	900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG	960
AATATCCGGT TCTTGCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC	1020
TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CCGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC	1080
GTCTGCGCCT CGTTCGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTCT CGGATTTCTA CACAATTTAT	1140
CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTCGCGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT	1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTCG CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA	1260
GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AAACCTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCTT	1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTG CTACCCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA	1380
CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACCTCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTAA	1440
TGCGTGGGCG ATGGTGTGTC TCATTGTGCG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA	1500
ATTGACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAAATTA TTATTGCAA TTCCTTTAGT TGTTCCCTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680
TTTACTAACC TCTGGAAGA CGACAAAAC TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTTCT	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCGT TGTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGAGG AAACCTCAGT TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTCTTA TTGGGCTTGC TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG GCGGTTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT ACTAAACCIC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCCGGGCT ATACTTATAT CAACCCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCTGG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCCGCTA ATCCTAATCC TTCTCTTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTTATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GTTTCGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100
CAAGGCACTG ACCCGGTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG	2160
TATGACGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGCGCTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAATGAA	2220
GATCCATTCT TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGGCTCAACC TCCTGTCAAT	2280
GCTGGCGGCG GCTCTGGTGG TGGTCTGGT GCGGCTCTG AGGTGCTGG CTCTGAGGGT	2340
GCGGTTCTG AGGTGGCGG CTCTGAGGGA GCGGTTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCGGGT	2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAACGCT AATAAGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT	2460

GAAAACGCGC TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AAACCTGATT CTGTCGCTAC TGATTACGGT	2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT	2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GGTCAAGTCG GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT	2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCGCCCT	2700
TTTGCTTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATAIGAA TTTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA	2760
TTCCGTGGTG TCTTTGGGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGGCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTTCTACG	2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGCGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTCTTTTG GGTATTCGGT	2880
TATTATTGGC TTTCTCGGT TTCCTCTGG TAACTTTGTT CCGCTATCTG CTTACTTTTC	2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCCGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTATTTTATT GTTCTTGCT CTTATTATTG	3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCTTGTC GGTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCCTCTGACT	3060
TTGTTCAAGG TGTTCAGTTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGGCGT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC	3120
TCTCTGTAAA GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAATCGTT TCTTATTG	3180
ATTGGGATAA ATAATATGGC TGTTTATTTT GTAACGGCA AATTAGGCTC TCGAAAGACG	3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGTAAGAT TCAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GGTGCAAAAT AGCAACTAAT	3300
CTTGATTTAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCCGGAGGT TCGCTAAAAC GCCTCGCGTT	3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT	3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTCCGGTAC TTGGTTTAA	3480
ACCCGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GGAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT	3540
AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT CTTCTTGTT CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTTGA TAAACAGGCG	3600
CGTTCTGCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTGTTTAT TGTGCTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT	3660
TTTGTCGGTA CTTTATATTC TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGGCTCTGCC TAAATTACAT	3720
GTGGCGTTG TAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT	3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT	3840
TCCGGTGTTC ATTCTTATTT AACGCCCTAT TTATCACACG GTCGGTATTT CAAACCATT	3900
AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTC ACGCGTTCTT	3960
TGTCTTGGCA TTGGATTTGC ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG	4020
GAGGTTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCATAT TGAATCTTCT	4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGGAAA ATTAATTAAT	4140
AGCGACGATT TAGAGAAGCA AGGTTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC	4200
ATTAAAAAGG TAATTCAAAT GAAATTGTTA AATGTAATTA ATTTTGTTTT CTTGATGTTT	4260
GTTTCATCAT CTTCTTTTGC TCAGGTAATT GAAATGAATA ATTCCCTCT CCGCGATTTT	4320
GTAACCTGGT ATTCAAAGCA ATCAGGCGAA TCCGTTATTG TTTCTCCCGA TGTAAAAGGT	4380
ACTGTTACTG TATATTCATC TGACGTTAAA CCTGAAAATC TACGCAATTT CTTTATTTCT	4440
GTTTTACGTG CTAATAATTT TGATATGGTT GGTTCATTC CTTCCATTAT TTAGAAGTAT	4500

AATCCAAACA ATCAGGATTA TATTGATGAA TTGCCATCAT CTGATAATCA GGAATATGAT	4560
GATAATTCCG CTCCTTCTGG TGGTTTCTTT GTTCCGCAAA ATGATAATGT TACTCAAAC	4620
TTTAAAATTA ATAACGTTCC GGCAAAGGAT TTAATACGAG TTGTCGAATT GTTTGTAAAG	4680
TCTAATACTT CTAAATCCTC AAATGTATTA TCTATTGACG GCTCTAATCT ATTAGTTGTT	4740
AGTGACCTA AAGATATTTT AGATAACCTT CCTCAATTCC TTTCTACTGT TGATTTGCCA	4800
ACTGACCAGA TATTGATTGA GGGTTTGATA TTGAGGTTG AGCAAGGTGA TGCTTTAGAT	4860
TTTTCATTG CTGCTGGCTC TCAGCGTGGC ACTGTTGCAG GCGGTGTAA TACTGACCGC	4920
CTCACCTCTG TTTTATCTTC TGCTGGTGGT TCGTTGGTA TTTTAAATGG CGATGTTTTA	4980
GGGCTATCAG TTCGCGCATT AAAGACTAAT AGCCATTCAA AAATATTGTC TGTGCCACGT	5040
ATTCTTACGC TTTCAGGTCA GAAGGGTTCT ATCTCTGTTG GCCAGAATGT CCTTTTATT	5100
ACTGGTCGTG TGACTGGTGA ATCTGCCAAT GTAAATAATC CATTTGAGAC GATTGAGCGT	5160
CAAAATGTAG GTATTTCAT GAGCGTTTTT CCTGTGCAA TGGCTGGCGG TAATATTGTT	5220
CTGGATATTA CCAGCAAGGC CGATAGTTTG AGTCTTCTA CTCAGGCAAG TGATGTTATT	5280
ACTAATCAAA GAAGTATTGC TACAACGGTT AATTGCGTG ATGGACAGAC TCTTTTACTC	5340
GGTGGCCTCA CTGATTATAA AAACACTTCT CAAGATTCTG GCGTACCGTT CCTGTCTAAA	5400
ATCCCTTTAA TCGGCCTCCT GTTTAGCTCC CGCTCTGATT CCAACGAGGA AAGCACGTTA	5460
TACGTGCTCG TCAAAGCAAC CATAGTATTC GCCCTGTAGC GGCGCATTAA GCGCGCGGG	5520
TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT	5580
CGCTTTCTTC CCTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT CCCCCTCAAG CTCTAAATCG	5640
GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTCC GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAG CTCGACCCCA AAAAAGTTGA	5700
TTTGGGTGAT GGTTCACGTA GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC	5760
GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCTTTA ATAGTGGACT CTGTTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC	5820
TATCTCGGGC TATTCTTTTG ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTGGAAC CACCATCAAA	5880
CAGGATTTTC GCCTGCTGGG GCAAACCAGC GTGGACCGCT TGCTGCAACT CTCTAGGGC	5940
CAGGCGGTGA AGGGCAATCA GCTGTGCCC GTCTCGCTGG TGAAGAGAAA AACCACCCTG	6000
GCGCCCAATA CGCAAACCGC CTCTCCCCGC GCGTTGGCGG ATTCATTAAAT GCAGCTGGCA	6060
CGACAGGTTT CCGGACTGGA AAGCGGGCAG TGAGCGCAAC GCAATTAATG TGAGTTAGCT	6120
CACTCATTAG GCACCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGTTCCG GCTCGTATGT TGTGTGGAAT	6180
TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC CAGGATGTAC GAATTCGCAG	6240
GTAGGAGAGC TCGGCGGATC CTAGGCTGAA GCGGATGACC CTGCTAAGGC TGCATTCAAT	6300
AGTTTACAGG CAAGTGCTAC TGAGTACATT GGCTACGCTT GGGCTATGGT AGTAGTTATA	6360
GTTGGTGCTA CCATAGGGAT TAAATTATC AAAAAGTTTA CGAGCAAGGC TTCTTAACCA	6420
GCTGGCGTAA TAGCGAAGAG GCGCGCACCG ATCGCCCTTC CCAACAGTTG CGCAGCCTGA	6480
ATGGCGAATG GCGCTTTGCC TGGTTTCCGG CACCAGAAGC GGTGCCGGAA AGCTGGCTGG	6540

AGTGCGATCT TCCTGAGGCC GATACGGTCG TCGTCCCCTC AAAC TGCCAG ATGCACGGTT	6600
ACGATGCGCC CATCTACACC AACGTAACCT ATCCCATTAC GGTCAATCCG CCGTTTGTTC	6660
CCACGGAGAA TCCGACGGGT TGTTACTCGC TCACATTTAA TGTGATGAA AGCTGGCTAC	6720
AGGAAGGCCA GACGCGAATT ATTTTGATG GCGTTCCTAT TGCTTAAAAA ATGAGCTGAT	6780
TTAACAAAAA TTTAACGCGA ATTTTAACAA AATATTAACG TTTACAATTT AAATATTTGC	6840
TTATACAATC TTCCTGTTTT TGGGGCTTTT CTGATTATCA ACCGGGGTAC ATATGATTGA	6900
CATGCTAGTT TTACGATTAC CGTTCATCGA TTCTCTTGTT TGCTCCAGAC TCTCAGGCAA	6960
TGACCTGATA GCCTTTGTAG ATCTCTCAAA AATAGCTACC CTCTCCGGCA TTAATTTATC	7020
AGCTAGAACG GTTGAATATC ATATTGATGG TGATTTGACT GTCTCCGGCC TTTCTCAGCC	7080
TTTTGAATCT TTACCTACAC ATTACTCAGG CATTGCATTT AAAATATATG AGGTTTCTAA	7140
AAATTTTTAT CCTTGCGTTG AAATAAAGGC TTCTCCCGCA AAAGTATTAC AGGGTCATAA	7200
TGTTTTTGCT ACAACCGATT TAGCTTTATG CTCTGAGGCT TTATTGCTTA ATTTTGCTAA	7260
TTCTTTGCCT TGCCTGTATG ATTTATTGGA CGTT	7294

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7320 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGCGCCCC AAATGAAAAAT	60
ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTGCCA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT	120
CGTTCCGAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGAATGAAA CTTCCAGACA CCGTACTTTA	180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA	240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG	300
TTGGAGTTTG CTTCCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TTAAAACGCG ATATTTGAAG	360
TCTTTGGGGC TTCCTCTTAA TCTTTTGTAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT	420
CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA	480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTIATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT	540
AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAAA ACTTCTTTTG CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT	600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT	660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTIATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG	720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT	780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTTCTTA AAATCCGATA AGGTAATTCA	840

CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTC	900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTC TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG	960
AATATCCGGT TCTTGTCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC	1020
TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CCGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC	1080
GTCTGCGCCT CGTTCCGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTCC CGGATTTGCA CACAATTTAT	1140
CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTCGGCGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT	1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTCC CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA	1260
GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AACTTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTACTCCT	1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA	1380
CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAATCCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTTA	1440
TGCGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTCCG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA	1500
ATTCACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAATTA TTATTGCAA TTCCTTAGT TGTTCCTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680
TTTACTAACG TCTGGAAAGA CGACAAAAT TTACATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGTTGT	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCTT TGTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGAGG AACTCAGTG TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTCTGA TTGGGCTTGG TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG GCGGTTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT ACTAAACCTC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCGGGGCT ATACTTATAT CAACCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCCTGG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCCGCTA ATCCTAATCC TTCTCTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTCATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GGTTCGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100
CAAGGCACTG ACCCGGTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG	2160
TATGACGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGCGCTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAATGAA	2220
GATCCATTCC TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGCCTCAACC TCCTGTCAAT	2280
GCTGGCGGCG GCTCTGGTGG TGGTCTGGT GCGGCTCTG AGGTGCTGG CTCTGAGGGT	2340
GGCGGTTCTG AGGTGCGGG CTCTGAGGGA GCGGTTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCCGGT	2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT	2460
GAAAACGGCG TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AAACITGATT CTGTGCTAC TGATTACGGT	2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT	2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGCCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCG GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT	2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCGCCCT	2700
TTTGCTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATATGAA TTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA	2760
TTCCCTGGTG TCTTTCGGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGCCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTCTACG	2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGCGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTCTTTTG GGTATTCGGT	2880

TATTATTGCG TTTCCICGGT TTCCTTCTGG TAACTTTGTT CGGCTATCTG CTTACTTTTC	2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCCGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTATTCATT GTTCTTGGT CTTATTATTG	3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCTTGTG GGTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCCTCTGACT	3060
TTGTTCAAGG TGTTCAAGTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGCGCT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC	3120
TCTCTGIAAA GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAACTGTT TCTTATTTCG	3180
ATTGGGATAA ATAATATGGC TGTTTATTTT GTAACGGCA AATTAGGCTC TGGAAAGACC	3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGTAAGAT TTAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GGTGCAAAAT AGCAACTAAT	3300
CTTGATTTAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCGGGAGGT TCGCTAAAC GCCTCGCGTT	3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT	3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTCCGGTAC TTGGTTTAAAT	3480
ACCCGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GGAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT	3540
AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT CTTCTTGTG CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTTGA TAAACAGGCG	3600
CGTTCGTCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTGTTTTAT TGTCGTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT	3660
TTTGTGGTAA CTTTATATTG TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGCCTCTGCC TAAATTACAT	3720
GTGGCGTTG TTAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT	3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT	3840
TCCGGTGTTT ATTCTTATTT AACGCCCTTAT TTATCACACG GTCGGTATTT CAAACCATT	3900
AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA ATTAACATAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTC TCGCGTTCTT	3960
TGTCTTGCGA TTGGATTTC ATCAGCATT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCC	4020
GAGGTTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCATAT TCACTCTTCT	4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGGAAA ATTAATTAAT	4140
AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTTATCA CTCACATATA TTGATTIATG TACTGTTTCC	4200
ATTAAAAAAG GTAATTCAAA TGAAATTGTT AAATGTAATT AATTTTGTTT TCTTGATGTT	4260
TGTTTCATCA TCTTCTTTTG CTCAGGTAAT TGAAATGAAT AATTCGCCTC TCGCGGATTT	4320
TGTAACCTGG TATTCAAAGC AATCAGGCGA ATCCGTTATT GTTCTCCCG ATGTAAAAGG	4380
TACTGTTACT GTATATTCAT CTGACGTAA ACCTGAAAAT CTACGCAATT TCTTTATTTT	4440
TGTTTTACGT GCTAATAATT TTGATATGGT TGGTTCAATT CCTTCCATAA TTCAGAAGTA	4500
TAATCCAAAC AATCAGGATT ATATTGATGA ATTGCCATCA TCTGATAATC AGGAATATGA	4560
TGATAATTCC GCTCCTTCTG GTGGTTTCTT TGTTCCGCAA AATGATAATG TTAATCAAAC	4620
TTTTAAAAAT AATAACGTTT GGGCAAAGGA TTAAATACGA GTTGTCGAAT TGTGTTGAAA	4680
GTCTAATACT TCTAAATCCT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT	4740
TAGTGCACCT AAAGATATTT TAGATAACCT TCCTCAATTC CTTTCTACTG TTGATTGGCC	4800
AACTGACCAG ATATTGATTG AGGGTTTGAT ATTTGAGGTT CAGCAAGGTG ATGCTTTAGA	4860
TTTTTCATTT GCTGCTGGCT CTCAGCGTGG CACTGTTGCA GGCGGTGTTA ATACTGACCG	4920

CCTCACCTCT	GTTTTATCTT	CTGCTCGTGG	TTCGTTGGGT	ATTTTAAATG	GCGATGTTTT	4980
AGGGCTATCA	GTTCCGGCAT	TAAAGACTAA	TAGCCATTCA	AAAATATTGT	CTGTGCCACG	5040
TATTCTTACG	CTTTCAGGTC	AGAAGGGTTC	TATCTCTGTT	GGCCAGAATG	TCCCTTTTAT	5100
TACTGGTGGT	GTGACTGGTG	AATCTGCCAA	TGTAAATAAT	CCATTTCAGA	CGATTGAGCG	5160
TCAAAATGTA	GGTATTTCCA	TCAGCGTTTT	TCCTGTTGCA	ATGGCTGGCG	GTAATATTGT	5220
TCTGGATATT	ACCAGCAAGG	CGGATAGTTT	GAGTTCTTCT	ACTCAGGCAA	GTGATGTTAT	5280
TACTAATCAA	AGAAGTATTG	CTACAAGGGT	TAATTTGGGT	GATGGACAGA	CTCTTTTACT	5340
CGGTGGCCTC	ACTGATTATA	AAAACACTTC	TCAAGATTCT	GGCGTACCGT	TCCTGTCTAA	5400
AATCCCTTTA	ATCGGCCTCC	TGTTTAGCTC	CGGCTCTGAT	TCCAACGAGG	AAAGCACGTT	5460
ATACGTGCTC	GTCAAAGCAA	GCATAGTACG	CGCCCTGTAG	CGGCGGATTA	AGCGCGGCGG	5520
GTGTGGTGGT	TACGGCGCAGC	GTGACCGCTA	CACTTGCCAG	CGCCCTAGCG	CGCGCTCCTT	5580
TGGCTTTCTT	CCCTTCCTTT	CTGCCCACGT	TGGCCGGCTT	TCCCCGTCAA	GCTCTAAATC	5640
GGGGGCTCCC	TTTAGGGTTC	CGATTTAGTG	CTTTACGGCA	CCTCGACCCC	AAAAAACTTG	5700
ATTTGGGTGA	TGGTTCACGT	ACTGGGCCAT	CGCCCTGATA	GACGGTTTTT	CGCCCTTTGA	5760
CGTTGGAGTC	CAGGTTCTTT	AATAGTGGAC	TCTTGTTCOA	AACGGAACA	ACACTCAACC	5820
CTATCTCGGG	CTATTCTTTT	GATTTATAAG	GGATTTTGCC	GATTTGGGAA	CCACCATCAA	5880
ACAGGATTTT	CGCCTGCTGG	GGCAAACCAC	CGTGGACCGC	TGCTGCAAC	TCTCTCAGGG	5940
CCAGGCGGTG	AAGGGCAATC	AGCTGTGGCC	CGTCTCGCTG	GTGAAAAGAA	AAACCACCCT	6000
GGGCCCCAAT	ACGCAAACCG	CCTCTCCCCG	CGCGTGGGCC	GATTCAATTAA	TGCAGCTGGC	6060
ACGACAGGTT	TCCCGACTGG	AAAGCGGGCA	GTGAGCGCAA	CGCAATTAAT	GTGAGTTAGC	6120
TCACTCATTAA	GGCACCCCAG	GCTTTACACT	TTATGCTTCC	GGCTCGTATG	TTGTGTGGAA	6180
TTGTGAGCGG	ATAACAATTT	CACACGCCAA	GGAGACAGTC	ATAATGAAAT	ACCTATTGCC	6240
TACGGCAGCC	GCTGGATTGT	TATTACTCGC	TGCCCAACCA	GCCATGGCCG	AGCTCGTGAT	6300
GACCCAGACT	CCAGAATTCC	ATCGGGAATG	AGTGTTAATT	CTAGAACGGC	TAAGCTTGGC	6360
ACTGGCCGTC	GTTTTACAAC	GTCTGACTG	GGAAAACCCT	GGCGTTACCC	AACTTAATCG	6420
GCTTGCAGCA	CACCCCCCTT	TCGCCAGCTG	GCGTAATAGC	GAAGAGGCCC	GCACCGATCG	6480
CCCTTCCCAA	CAGTTGGCGA	GCCTGAATGG	CGAATGGCGC	TTTGCTTGGT	TTCCGGCACC	6540
AGAAGCGGTG	CCGGAAGCT	GGCTGGAGTG	CGATCTTCTT	GAGGCCGATA	CGGTCTGCTG	6600
CCCCTCAAAC	TGGCAGATGC	ACGGTTACGA	TGGCCCCATC	TACACCAACG	TAACCTATCC	6660
GATTACGGTC	AATCCGCCGT	TTGTTCCAC	GGAGAATCCG	ACGGGTCTTT	ACTCGCTCAC	6720
ATTTAATGTT	GATGAAAGCT	GGCTACAGGA	AGGCCAGACG	CGAATTATTT	TTGATGGCGT	6780
TCCTATTGGT	TAAAAAATGA	GCTGATTAA	CAAAAATTTA	ACGCGAATTT	TAACAAAATA	6840
TTAACGTTTA	CAATTTAAAT	ATTTGCTTAT	ACAATCTTCC	TGTTTTTGGG	GCTTTTCTGA	6900
TTATCAACCG	GGGTACATAT	GATTGACATG	CTAGTTTTAC	GATTACCGTT	CATCGATTCT	6960

77

CTTGTTTGCT CCAGACTCTC AGGCAATGAC CTGATAGCCT TTGTAGATCT CTCAAAAATA	7020
GCTACCCCTCT CCGGCATTAA TTTATCAGCT AGAACGGTTG AATATCATAT TGATGGTGAT	7080
TTGACTGTCT CCGGCCTTTC TCACCCCTTTT GAATCTTTAC CTACACATT A CTCAGGCATT	7140
GCAATTTAAAA TATATGAGGG TTCTAAAAAT TTTTATCCTT GCGTTGAAAT AAAGGCTTCT	7200
CCCCGAAAAG TATTACAGGG TCATAATGTT TTGGTACAA CCGATTTAGC TTTATGCTCT	7260
GAGGCTTTAT TGCTTAATTT TGCTAATTCT TTGCCTTGGC TGTATGATTT ATTGGACGTT	7320

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7445 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

AAATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTGGGGCCCC AAATGAAAAT	60
ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTGCGA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT	120
CGTTGCGAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTAGA TGGAATGAAA CTTCAGACA CCGTACTTTA	180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTAGAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA	240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG	300
TTGGAGTTTC CTTCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TAAAACGCG ATATTTGAAG	360
TCTTTCCGGC TTCCTCTTAA TCTTTTGAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT	420
CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA	480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTTATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT	540
AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAA ACTTCTTTTG GAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT	600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT	660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG	720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT	780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTTCTTA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA	840
CAATGATTAA AGTIGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTT	900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCAGTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG	960
AATATCCGGT TCTTGCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC	1020
TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CGGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC	1080
GTCTGGCCT CGTTCCGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTCC CCGATTTGCA CACAATTTAT	1140
GAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTCGGGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT	1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATCTTTTCG CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA	1260

GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAAIGG AAACCTTCCTC ATGAAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCCT	1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCCTCGT TCCGATGCTC TCTTTCGGTG CTGAGGGTGA	1380
CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACCTCCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTTA	1440
TGGGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTCCG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA	1500
ATTCACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAAATTA TTATTGCGAA TTCCTTTAGT TGTTCCCTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680
TTTACTAAGC TCTGGAAAGA CGACAAAAGT TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTGTG	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCGT TCTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGACG AAACCTCAGT TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTTCCTA TTGGGCTTGC TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG CCGGTTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT ACTAAACCTC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCGGGGCT AACTTATAT CAACCCCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCTCG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCCGCTA ATCCTAATCC TTCTCTTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTCATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GGTTCGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100
CAAGGCACTG ACCCGGTTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG	2160
TATGAGGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGCGCTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAATGAA	2220
GATCCATTGG TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGCCCTCAACC TCCTGTCAAT	2280
GCTGGCGGCG GCTCTGGTGG TGCTCTGGT GCGGCTCTG AGGGTGGTGG CTCTGAGGGT	2340
GGCGGTTCTG AGGGTGGGG CTCTGAGGGA GCGGCTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCCGGT	2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT	2460
GAAAACGGCG TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AAACITGATT CTGTCCGTAC TGATTACGGT	2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT	2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCG GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT	2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCCGCTT	2700
TTTGTCTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATATGAA TTTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA	2760
TTCCGTGGTG TCTTTGCGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGCCACCT TTAATGATGT ATTTTCTACG	2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGGGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTCCTTTG GGTATTCGGT	2880
TATTATTGCG TTTCCTCGGT TTCTTCTGG TAACCTTGTT CGGCTATCTG CTACTTTTC	2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCCGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTATTTGATT GTTCTTGCT CTTATTATTG	3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCTTGTC GGTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCCTCTGACT	3060
TTGTTACGGG TGTTTCACTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGCGCT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC	3120
TCTCTGTAAA GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAATCGTT TCTTATTTGG	3180
ATTGGGATAA ATAATATGGC TGTTTATTTT GTAACGGCA AATTAGGCTC TGGAAAGACG	3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGTAAGAT TCAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GGTGCAAAAT AGCAACTAAT	3300

CTTGATTTAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCGGGAGGT TCGCTAAAAC GCCTCGCGTT	3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT	3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTGGCGTAC TTGGTTTAAT	3480
ACCCGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GCAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT	3540
AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT TTTTCTTGTT CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTTGA TAAACAGGCG	3600
CGTTCTGCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTTGTTTAT TGTCGTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT	3660
TTTGTCGGTA CTTTATATTC TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGCCTCTGCC TAAATTACAT	3720
GTTGGCGTTG TTAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT	3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT	3840
TCCGGTGTTT ATTCTTATTT AACGCCCTTAT TTATCACACC GTCGGTATTT CAAACCATT	3900
AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTT ACGCGTGCTT	3960
TGTCTTCCGA TTGGATTGCG ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG	4020
GAGGTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCAGTAT TGA CTCTCT	4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGGAAA ATTAATTAAT	4140
AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC	4200
ATTAAAAAG GTAATTCAAA TGAAATTGTT AAATGTAATT AATTTTGTCT TCTTGATGTT	4260
TGTTTCATCA TCTTCTTTTG CTCAGGTAAT TGAAATGAAT AATTCGCCTC TGCGCGATTT	4320
TGTAACCTGG TATTCAAAGC AATCAGGCGA ATCGGTTATT GTTCTCTCCG ATGTAAAAGG	4380
TACTGTTACT GTATATTCAT CTGACGTAA ACCTGAAAAT CTACGCAATT TCTTTATTTT	4440
TGTTTTACGT GCTAATAATT TTGATATGGT TGGTTCAATT CCTTCGATAA TTCAGAAGTA	4500
TAATCCAAAC AATCAGGATT ATATTGATGA ATTGCCATCA TCTGATAATC AGGAATATGA	4560
TGATAATTCC GTCCTTCTG GTGGTTTCTT TGTTCCGCAA AATGATAATG TTA CTCAAAC	4620
TTTTAAAATT AATAACGTTT GGGCAAAGGA TTAAATACGA GTTGTCGAAT TGTTTGIAAA	4680
GTCTAATACT TCTAAATCCT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT	4740
TAGTGCACCT AAAGATATTT TAGATAACCT TCCTCAATTC CTTTCTACTG TTGATTTGCC	4800
AACTGACCAG ATATTGATTG AGGGTTTGAT ATTGAGGTT CAGCAAGGTG ATGCTTTAGA	4860
TTTTTCATTT GCTGCTGGCT CTCAGCGTGG CACTGTTGCA GGCGGTGTTA ATACTGACCG	4920
CCTCACCTCT GTTTTATCTT CTGCTGGTGG TTCGTTGGT ATTTTTAATG GCGATGTTTT	4980
AGGGCTATCA GTTCGCGCAT TAAAGACTAA TAGCCATTCA AAAATATTGT CTGTGCCACG	5040
TATTCTTACG CTTTCAGGTC AGAAGGGTTC TATCTCTGTT GGCCAGAATG TCCCTTTTAT	5100
TACTGGTCGT GTGACTGGTG AATCTGCCAA TGTAATAAAT CCATTTTACA CGATTGAGCG	5160
TGAAAATGTA GGTATTTCCA TGAGCGTTTT TCCTGTTGCA ATGGCTGGCG GTAATATTGT	5220
TCTGGATATT ACCAGCAAGG CCGATAGTTT GAGTTCTTCT ACTCAGGCAA GTGATGTTAT	5280
TACTAATCAA AGAAGTATTG CTACAACGGT TAATTTGCGT GATGGACAGA CTCTTTTACT	5340

CGGTGGCCTC ACTGATTATA AAAACACTTC TCAAGATTCT GCGGTACCGT TCCTGTCTAA	5400
AATCCCTTTA ATCGGCCTCC TGTITAGCTC CCGCTCTGAT TCCAACGAGG AAAGCAGGTT	5460
ATACGTGCTC GTCAAAGCAA CCATAGTACG CGCCCTGTAG CGCGCATTAA AGCGCGGCGG	5520
GTGTGGTGGT TACGCGCAGC GIGACCGSTA CACTTGCCAG CGCCCTAGCG CCCGCTCCTT	5580
TCGCTTTCTT CCCTTCCTTT CTCGCCACGT TCGCCGGGCTT TCCCCGTCAA GCTCTAAATC	5640
GGGGGGTCCC TTTAGGGTTC CGATTTAGTC CTTTACGGCA CCTCGACCCC AAAAACTTG	5700
ATTTGGGTGA TGGTTCACGT AGTGGGCCAT CGCCCTGATA GACGGTTTTT CGCCCTTTGA	5760
CGTTGGAGTC CACGTTCTTT AATAGTGGAC TCTTGTTCCA AACTGGAACA AACTCAACC	5820
CTATCTCGGG CTATTCTTTT GATTTATAAG GGATTTTGCC GATTTCCGAA CCACCATCAA	5880
ACAGGATTTT CGCCTGCTCG GGCAAACCAG CGTGGACCGC TTGCTGCAAC TCTCTCAGG	5940
CCAGGCGGTG AAGGGCAATC AGCTGTTGCC CGTCTCGCTC GTGAAAAGAA AAACCACCCT	6000
GGCGCCCAAT ACGCAAACCG CCTCTCCCGG CGCGTTGGCC GATTCATTAA TGCAGCTGGC	6060
ACGACAGGTT TCCCGACTGG AAAGCGGGCA GTGAGCGCAA CGCAATTAAT GTGAGTTAGC	6120
TCACTCATTA GGCACCCAG GCTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA	6180
TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACCGCTC ACTTGGCACT GGCGCTCGTT TTACAACGTC	6240
GTGACTGGGA AAACCCTGGC GTTACCCAAG CTTTGTTACAT GGAGAAAATA AAGTGAACA	6300
AAGCACTATT GCACTGGCAC TCTTACCGTT ACCGTTACTG TTTACCCCTG TGACAAAAGC	6360
CGCCCAGGTC CAGCTGCTCG AGTCAGGCCT ATTGTGCCCA GGGGATTGTA CTAGTGGATC	6420
CTAGGCTGAA GGCGATGACC CTGCTAAGGC TGCATTCAAT AGTTTACAGG CAAGTGCTAC	6480
TGAGTACATT GGCTACGCTT GGGCTATGGT AGTAGTTATA GTTGGTGCTA CCATAGGGAT	6540
TAAATTATTC AAAAAAGTTA CGAGCAAGGC TTCTTAAGCA ATAGCGAAGA GGCCCGCACC	6600
GATCGCCCTT CCAACAGTT GCGCAGCCTG AATGGCGAAT GGCGCTTTGC CTGGTTTCCG	6660
GCACCAGAAG CGGTGCCGGA AAGCTGGCTG GAGTGGCATC TTCCTGAGGC CGATACGGTC	6720
GTGCTCCCTT CAAACTGGCA GATGCACGGT TACGATGCCG CCATCTACAC CAACCTAACC	6780
TATCCCATTA CGGTCAATCC GCGGTTTGTT CCCACGGAGA ATCCGACGGG TTGTTACTCG	6840
CTCACATTTA ATGTTGATGA AAGCTGGCTA CAGGAAGGCC AGACGCGAAT TATTTTTGAT	6900
GGCGTTCCTA TTGGTTAAAA AATGAGCTGA TTTAACAAAA ATTTAACGCG AATTTTAA	6960
AAATATTAAC GTTTACAATT TAAATATTTG CTTATACAAT CTTCTGTGTT TTGGGGCTTT	7020
TCTGATTATC AACCAGGGTA CATATGATTG ACATGCTAGT TTTACGATTA CCGTTCATCG	7080
ATTCTCTTGT TTGCTCCAGA CTCTCAGGCA ATGACCTGAT AGCCTTTCTA GATCTCTCAA	7140
AAATAGCTAC CCTCTCCGGC ATTAATTTAT CAGCTAGAAC GGTGAATAT CATATTGATG	7200
GTGATTGAC TGTCTCCGGC CTTTCTCACC CTTTGAATC TTTACCTACA CATTACTCAG	7260
GCATTGCATT TAAATATAT GAGGGTTCTA AAAATTTTTA TCCTTGGCTT GAAATAAAGG	7320
CTTCTCCCGC AAAAGTATTA CAGGCTCATA ATGTTTTTGG TACAACCGAT TTAGCTTTAT	7380

GCTCTGAGGC TTTATTGCTT AATTTTGCTA ATTCTTTGCC TTGCCTGIAT GATTTATTGG 7440
ACGTT 7445

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 7409 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both
(D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGCGCCCG AAAAGAAAAT 60
ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTGCGA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT 120
CGTTGCGAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGGAATGAAA CTTCCAGACA CCGTACTTTA 180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA 240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG 300
TTGGAGTTTG CTTCCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TTAAAACGCG ATATTGAAG 360
TCTTTGGGGC TTGCTCTTAA TCTTTTGAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT 420
CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA 480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT 540
AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAAA ACTTCTTTTG CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT 600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGCTCGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT 660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTIATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG 720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT 780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CGAGTTCTTA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA 840
CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTT 900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG 960
AATATCCGGT TCTTGCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC 1020
TGACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGCTCAGTT CCGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC 1080
GTCTGCGCCT CGTTCGGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTG CCGATTTCGA CACAATTAT 1140
CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTTCGGCG TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT 1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTCG CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA 1260
GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AAATTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCCT 1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA 1380
CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACCTCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTTA 1440
TGGGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTCGG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA 1500

ATTACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAAATTA TTATTGGCAA TTCCTTTACT TGTTCCTTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680
TTTACTAACG TCTGGAAACA CGACAAAAC TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTTGT	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCGT TGTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGACG AAACCTCAGTG TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTCTTA TTGGGCTTGC TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG GCGTTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT ACTAAACCTC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCCGGGCT ATACTTATAT CAACCCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCCTGG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCCGCTA ATCCTAATGC TTCTCTTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTTATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GGTTCGGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100
CAAGGCACTG ACCCGGTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG	2160
TATGACGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGCGGTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAATGAA	2220
GATCCATTCT TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGCCTCAACC TCCTGTCAAT	2280
GCTGGCGGCG GCTCTGGTGG TGTTTCTGGT GCGGGCTCTG AGGGTGCTGG CTCTGAGGGT	2340
GGCGGTTCTG AGGGTGGCGG CTCTGAGGGA GCGGGTTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCCGGT	2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT	2460
GAAAACGCGC TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AAACCTGATT CTGTGCTAC TGATTACGGT	2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT	2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCG GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT	2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCGCCCT	2700
TTTGTCTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATATGAA TTTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA	2760
TTCCGTGGTG TCTTTGGGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGGCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTTCTACG	2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGCGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTGTTTTG GGTATTCGGT	2880
TATTATTGCG TTTCTCGGT TTCCTTCTGG TAACTTTGTT CGGCTATCTG CTTACTTTTC	2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCGGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTATTTTATT GTTTCTTGCT CTTATTATTG	3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCTTG TGTTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCGTCTGACT	3060
TTGTTACAGG TGTTCACTTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGGGCT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC	3120
TCTCTGTAAG GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAATCGTT TCTTATTTTG	3180
ATTGGCATAA ATAATATGGC TGTTTATTTT GTAACCTGGCA AATTAGGCTC TGGAAAGACC	3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGTAAGAT TCAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GGTGCAAAAT AGCAACTAAT	3300
CTTGATTTAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCGGGAGGT TCGCTAAAAC GCCTCGCGTT	3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT	3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTCCGGTAC TTGGTTAAT	3480
ACCCGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GGAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT	3540

AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT TTTTCTTGTT CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTTGA TAAACAGGCG 3600
CGTTCTGCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTTGTTTAT TGTCGTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT 3660
TTTGTCCGTA CTTTATATTG TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGCCTCTGCC TAAATTACAT 3720
GTTGGCGTTG TTAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT 3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT 3840
TCCGGTGTTT ATTCTTATTT AACGCCCTTAT TTATCACACG GTCCGTATTT CAAACCATTA 3900
AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTT ACGCCTTCTT 3960
TGTCTTGCGA TTGGATTGTC ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG 4020
GAGGTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCATAT TGAATCTTCT 4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGAAA ATTAATTAAT 4140
AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC 4200
ATTAAAAAAG GTAATTCAAA TGAAATTGTT AAATGTAATT AATTTTGTTT TCTTGATGTT 4260
TGTTTCATCA TCTTCTTTTG CTCAGGTAAT TGAAATGAAT AATTCGCCTC TCGCGGATTT 4320
TGTAACCTGG TATTCAAAGC AATCAGGCGA ATCCGTTATT GTTCTCTCCG ATGTAAAAGG 4380
TACTGTTACT GTATATTCAT CTGACGTTAA ACCTGAAAAAT CTACGCAATT TCTTTATTTT 4440
TGTTTTACGT GCTAATAATT TTGATATGGT TGTTTCAATT CCTTCCATAA TTCAGAAGTA 4500
TAATCCAAAC AATCAGGATT ATATTGATGA ATTGCCATCA TCTGATAATC AGGAATATGA 4560
TGATAATTCC GCTCCTTCTG GTGGTTTCTT TGTTCCGCAA AATGATAATG TTAATCAAAC 4620
TTTTAAATTT AATAACGTTT GGGCAAAGGA TTTAATACGA GTTGTGCAAT TGTGTTGAAA 4680
GTCTAATACT TCTAAATCCT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT 4740
TAGTGACCT AAAGATATTT TAGATAACCT TCCTCAATTC CTTTCTACTG TTGATTTGCC 4800
AACTGACCAG ATATTGATTG AGGTTTGTAT ATTTGAGGTT CAGCAAGGTG ATGCTTTAGA 4860
TTTTTCATTT GCTGCTGGCT CTCAGCGTGG CACTGTTGCA GGCGGTGTTA ATACTGACCG 4920
CCTCACCTCT GTTTTATCTT CTGCTGGTGG TTGCTTCGGT ATTTTAAATG GCGATGTTTT 4980
AGGGCTATCA GTTCGCGCAT TAAAGACTAA TAGCCATTCA AAAATATTGT CTGTGCCACG 5040
TATTCTTACG CTTTCAGGTC AGAAGGGTTC TATCTCTGTT GGCCAGAATG TCCCTTTTAT 5100
TACTGGTCGT GTGACTGGTG AATCTGCCAA TGTAATAAAT CCATTTGAGA CGATTGAGCG 5160
TCAAAATGTA GGTATTTCCA TGAGCGTTTT TCCTGTTGCA ATGGCTGGCG GTAATATTGT 5220
TCTGGATATT ACCAGCAAGG CCGATAGTTT GAGTTCTTCT ACTCAGGCAA GTGATGTTAT 5280
TACTAATCAA AGAAGTATTG CTACAACGGT TAATTTGCGT GATGGACAGA CTCTTTTACT 5340
CGGTGGCCTC ACTGATTATA AAAACACTTC TCAAGATTCT GGCGTACCGT TCCTGTCTAA 5400
AATCCCTTTA ATCGGCCTCC TGTTTAGCTC CCGCTCTGAT TCCAACGAGG AAAGCAGGTT 5460
ATACGTGCTC GTCAAAGCAA CCATACTACG CGCCCTGTAG CGGCGCATT AAGCGGCGCG 5520
GTCTGGTGGT TACGCGCAGC GTGACCGCTA CACTTGCCAG CGCCCTAGCG CCGCTCCTT 5580

TCGCTTTCTT CCCTTCCTTT CTGCCCACGT TCGCCGGCTT TCCCCGTCAA GCTCTAAATC	5640
GGGGGCTCCC TTTAGGGTTC CGATTTAGTG CTTTACGGCA CCTCGACCCC AAAAACTTG	5700
ATTTGGGTGA TGCTTCACGT AGTGGGCCAT CGCCCTGATA GACGGTTTTT CGCCCTTTGA	5760
CGTTGGAGTC CACGTTCTTT AATAGTGGAC TCTTGTTCCA AACTGGAACA AACTCAACC	5820
CTATCTCGGG CTATTCTTTT GATTTATAAG GGATTTTCCC GATTTGCGAA CCACCATCAA	5880
ACAGGATTTT CGCCTGCTGG GGCAAACAG CGTGGACCGC TTGCTGCAAC TCTCTAGGG	5940
CCAGGGGTG AAGGGCAATC AGCTGTTGCC CGTCTCGCTG GTGAAAAGAA AAACCACCT	6000
GGCGCCCAAT ACGCAAACCG CCTCTCCCCG CGCGTTGGCC GATTCATTAA TGCAGCTGGC	6060
ACGACAGGTT TCCCGACTGG AAAGCGGGCA GTGAGCGCAA CGCAATTAAT GTGAGTTAGC	6120
TCAGTCATTA GGCACCCAG GCTTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA	6180
TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACGGCTC ACTTGGCACT GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC	6240
GTGACTGGGA AAACCCTGGC GTTACCCAAG CTTTGTACAT GCAGAAAATA AAGTGAAACA	6300
AAGCACTATT GCACTGGCAC TCTTACCGTT ACTGTTTACC CCTGTGGCAA AAGCCTATGG	6360
GGGTTTTATG ACTTCTGAGG GATCCGGAGC TGAAGGCCAT CACCCTGCTA AGGCTGCATT	6420
CAATAGTTTA CAGGCAAGTG CTACTGAGTA CATTGGCTAC GCTTGGGCTA TGCTAGTAGT	6480
TATAGTTGGT GCTACCATAG GGATTAAATT ATTAAAAAG TTTACGAGCA AGGCTTCTTA	6540
AGCAATAGCG AAGAGGCCCC CACCGATCCC CCTTCCCAAC AGTTGCGCAG CCTGAATGGC	6600
GAATGGCGCT TTGCCTGGTT TCCGGCACCA GAAGCGGTGC CGGAAAGCTG GCTGGAGTGC	6660
GATCTTCCTG AGGCCGATAC GGTGCTGCTC CCCTCAAAC TGCAGATGCA CGGTTACGAT	6720
GGCCCCATCT ACACCAACGT AACCTATCCC ATTACGGTCA ATCCGCCGTT TGTTCCCACG	6780
GAGAATCCGA CGGGTTGTTA CTCGCTCACA TTTAATGTTG ATGAAAGCTG GCTACAGGAA	6840
GGCCAGACGC GAATTATTTT TGATGGCGTT CCTATTGGTT AAAAAATGAG CTGATTTAAC	6900
AAAAATTTAA CGCGAATTTT AACAAAATAT TAACGTTTAC AATTTAAATA TTTGCTTATA	6960
CAATCTTCCT GTTTTTGGGG CTTTTCTGAT TATCAACCGG GGTACATATG ATTGACATGC	7020
TAGTTTTACG ATTACCGTTC ATCGATTCTC TTGTTTGCTC CAGACTCTCA GGCAATGACC	7080
TGATAGCCTT TGTAGATCTC TCAAAAATAG CTACCCTCTC CGGCATTAAT TTATCAGCTA	7140
GAACGGTTGA ATATCATATT GATGGTGATT TCACTGTCTC CGGCCTTTCT CACCCTTTTG	7200
AATCTTTACC TACACATTAC TCAGGCATTG CATTAAAAAT ATATGAGGGT TCTAAAAAT	7260
TTTATCCTTG CGTTGAAATA AAGGCTTCTC CGGCAAAAGT ATTACAGGGT CATAATGTTT	7320
TTGGTACAAC CGATTTAGCT TTATGCTCTG AGGCTTTATT GCTTAATTTT GCTAATTCTT	7380
TGCCTTGCCT GTATGATTTA TTGGACGTT	7409

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7294 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGGCGCCC AAATGAAAAT	60
ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTCGCA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT	120
CGTTCCGAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGGAATGAAA CTTCCAGACA CCGTACTTTA	180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA	240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG	300
TTGGAGTTTG CTTCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TTAACCGCG ATATTTGAAG	360
TCTTTCGGGC TTGCTCTTAA TCCTTTTGAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT	420
CAGGCTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA	480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTTATGAC GATTCGGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT	540
AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAA ACTTCTTTTG CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT	600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT	660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTTATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG	720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT	780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTTCTTA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA	840
CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTT	900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG	960
AATATCCGGT TCTTGCAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC	1020
TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CGGTTCCTT ATGATTGACC	1080
GTCTGCGCCT CGTTCGGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTG CCGATTTCCA CACAATTTAT	1140
CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTTCGCGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT	1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTTG CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA	1260
GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AAACCTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCCT	1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA	1380
CGATCCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACCTCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTGA	1440
TGCGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTGGG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA	1500
ATTCACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAATTA TTATTCGCAA TTCCTTTAGT TGTTCCCTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680

TTTACTAACG TCTGGAAAGA CGACAA- ACT TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTTGT	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCGT TGTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGACG AAAC TCAGTG TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTCCCTA TTGGGCTTGC TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG GCGGTTCTGA GGCTGGCGGT ACTAAACCTC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCCGGGCT ATACTTATAT CAACCCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCGTGG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCCGCTA ATCC TAATCC TTCTCTTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTCATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GGTTCGGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100
CAAGGCACTG ACCCCGTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG	2160
TATGACGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGCGCTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAATGAA	2220
GATCCATTCTG TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGCCTCAACC TCGTGTCAAT	2280
GCTGGCGGGG GCTCTGGTGG TGGTTCTGGT GGCGGCTCTG AGGGTGGTGG CTCTGAGGGT	2340
GGCGGTTCTG AGGGTGGCGG CTCTGAGGGA GGCGGTTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCCGGT	2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT	2460
GA AAACGCGC TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AA CTTGATT CTGTGCTAC TGATTACGGT	2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT	2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCC GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT	2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCGGCCT	2700
TTTGCTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATATGAA TTTTCTATTG ATGTGACAA AATAAACTTA	2760
TTCCGTGGTG TCTTTGCGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGCCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTTCTACG	2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGCGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTCTTTTG GGTATTCGGT	2880
TATTATTGGG TTTCCTCGGT TTCCCTCTGG TAACTTTGTT CGGCTATCTG CTTACTTTTC	2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCGGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTAATTCATT GTTTCTTGCT CTTATTATTG	3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCCTGTG GGTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCGTCTGACT	3060
TTGTTCAGGG TGTTCACTTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGGGCT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC	3120
TCTCTGTAAA GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAATCGTT TCTTATTTCG	3180
ATTGGGATAA ATAATATGGC TGT TTATTTT GTA ACTGGCA AATTAGGCTC TGGAAAGACG	3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGTAAGAT TCAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GGTG AAAAAT AGCAACTAAT	3300
CTTGATT TAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCCGGAGGT TCGCTAAAAC GCCTCGCGTT	3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT	3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTCCGGTAC TTGGTTTAAAT	3480
ACCCGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GGAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT	3540
AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT CTTCCTTGTT CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTTGA TAAACAGGCG	3600
CGTTCTGCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTTGTTTAT TGTCGTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT	3660
TTTGTCGGTA CTTTATATTG TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGCCTCTGCC TAAATTACAT	3720

GTTGGCGTTG TTAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT	3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT	3840
TCCGGTGTTT ATTCTTATTT AACGCCTTAT TTATCACACG GTCCGTATTT CAAACCATTA	3900
AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTIGA AAAASTTTTC ACGCGTTCTT	3960
TGTCTTGCGA TTGGATTTCG ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG	4020
GAGGTTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCACTAT TGA CTCTTCT	4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGAAAA ATTAATTAAT	4140
AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC	4200
ATTAAAAAGG TAATTCAAAT GAAATTGTTA AATGTAATTA ATTTTGTTTT CTGATGTTT	4260
GTTTCATCAT CTTCTTTTGC TCAGGTAATT GAAATGAATA ATTCCGCTCT GCGCGATTTT	4320
GTA ACTTGGT ATTC AAAGCA ATCAGGCGAA TCCGTATTG TTTCTCCCGA TGTA AAAGGT	4380
ACTGTTACTG TATATTCATC TGACGTAA A CCTGAAAATC TACGCAATTT CTTTATTTCT	4440
GTTTTACGTG CTAATAATTT TGATATGGTT GGTCAATTC CTTCCATTAT TTAGAAGTAT	4500
AATCCAAACA ATCAGGATTA TATTGATGAA TTGCCATCAT CTGATAATCA GGAATATGAT	4560
GATAATTCCG CTCCTTCTGG TGGTTTCTTT GTTCCGCAAA ATGATAATGT TACTCAA ACT	4620
TTTAA AATTA ATAACGTTGG GGCAAAGGAT TTAATACGAG TTGTCGAATT GTTTGTAAAG	4680
TCTAATACTT CTAAATCCTC AAATGTATTT TCTATTGACG GCTCTAATCT ATTAGTTGTT	4740
AGTGCACCTA AAGATATTTT AGATAACCTT CCTCAATTCC TTTCTACTGT TGATTTGCCA	4800
ACTGACCAGA TATTGATTGA GGGTTTGATA TTTGAGGTTG AGCAAGGTGA TGCTTTAGAT	4860
TTTTCATTTG CTGCTGGCTC TCAGCGTGGC ACTGTTGCAG GCGGTGTTAA TACTGACCGC	4920
CTCACCTCTG TTTTATCTTC TGCTGGTGGT TCGTTCCGTA TTTTAAATGG CGATGTTTTA	4980
GGGCTATCAG TTCCGCCATT AAAGACTAAT AGCCATTCAA AAATATTGTC TGTGCCACGT	5040
ATTCTTACGC TTTGAGGTCA GAAGGGTTCT ATCTCTGTTG GCCAGAAATGT CCTTTTATT	5100
ACTGGTCGTG TGA CTGGTGA ATCTGCCAAT GTAAATAATC CATTCAGAC GATTGAGCGT	5160
CAAAATGTAG GTATTTCAT GAGCGTTTTT CCTGTTGCAA TGGCTGGCGG TAATATTGTT	5220
CTGGATATTA CCAGCAAGGC CGATAGTTTG AGTTCTTCTA CTCAGGCAAG TGATGTTATT	5280
ACTAATCAAA GAAGTATTGC TACAACGGTT AATTGCGTG ATGGACAGAC TCTTTTACTC	5340
GGTGGCCTCA CTGATTATAA AAACACTTCT CAAGATTCTG GCGTACCGTT CCTGTCTAAA	5400
ATCCCTTTAA TCGGCCTCCT GTTTAGCTCC CGCTCTGATT CCAACGAGGA AAGCAGGTTA	5460
TACGTGCTCG TCAAAGCAAC CATAGTACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGGCATTAA GCGCGGGGG	5520
TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT	5580
CGCTTTCTTC CTTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT CCGGTCAAG CTCTAAATCG	5640
GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTCC GATTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA AAAA ACTTGA	5700
TTTGGGTGAT GGTTCACGTA GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTT GCCCTTTGAC	5760

GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCTTTA ATAGTGGACT CTTGTTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC 5820
 TATCTCGGGC TATTCTTTTG ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTGGAAC CACCATCAAA 5880
 CAGGATTTTC GCCTGCTGGG GCAAACCAGC GTGGACCGCT TGCTGCAACT CTCTCAGGGC 5940
 CAGGCGGTGA AGGGCAATCA GCTGTTGCCC GTCTCGCTGG TGAAAAGAAA AACCACCCTG 6000
 GCGCCCAATA CGCAAACCGC CTCTCCCGCG GCGTTGGCCG ATTCATTAAAT GCAGCTGGCA 6060
 CGACAGGTTT CCCGACTGGA AAGCGGGCAG TGAGCGCAAC GCAATTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 6120
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCGG GCTCGTATGT TGTGTGGAAT 6180
 TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTT ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC CAGGATGTAC GAATTCGCAG 6240
 GTAGGAGAGC TCGGCGGATC CGAGGCTGAA GCGGATGACC CTGCTAAGGC TGCATTCAAT 6300
 AGTTTACAGG CAAGTGCTAC TGAGTACATT GGCTACGCTT GGGCTATGGT AGTAGTTATA 6360
 GTTGGTGCTA CCATAGGGAT TAAATTATTC AAAAAGTTA CGAGCAAGGC TTCTTAACCA 6420
 GCTGGCGTAA TAGCGAAGAG GCGCGCACCG ATCGCCCTTC CCAACAGTTG CGCAGCCTGA 6480
 ATGGCGAATG GCGCTTTGCC TGGTTTCCCG CACCAGAAGC GGTGCCGGA AGCTGGCTGG 6540
 AGTGCGATCT TCCTGAGGCC GATACGGTCG TCGTCCCTC AAAGTGGCAG ATGCACGGTT 6600
 ACGATGCGCC CATCTACACC AACGTAACCT ATCCCATTAC GGTCAATCCG CCGTTTGTTT 6660
 CCACGGAGAA TCCGACGGGT TGTACTCGC TCACATTTAA TGTGATGAA AGCTGGCTAC 6720
 AGGAAGGCCA GACGCGAATT ATTTTGCATC CCGTTCTAT TGGTTAAAAA ATGAGCTGAT 6780
 TTAACAAAAA TTTAACGCGA ATTTTAACAA AATATTAACG TTTACAATTT AAATATTTGC 6840
 TTATACAATC TTCCTGTTTT TGGGGCTTTT CTGATTATCA ACCGGGGTAC ATATGATTGA 6900
 CATGCTAGTT TTACGATTAC CGTTCATCGA TTCTCTTGTG TGCTCCAGAC TCTCAGGCAA 6960
 TGACCTGATA GCCTTTGTAG ATCTCTCAAA AATAGCTACC CTCTCCGGCA TTAATTTATC 7020
 AGCTAGAACG GTTGAATATC ATATTGATGG TGATTTGACT GTCTCCGGCC TTCTCAGCCC 7080
 TTTTGAATCT TTACCTAGAC ATTACTCAGG CATTGCATTT AAAATATATG AGGGTTCTAA 7140
 AAATTTTTAT CCTTGGCTTG AAATAAAGGC TTCTCCCGCA AAAGTATTAC AGGGTCATAA 7200
 TGTTTTTGGT ACAACCGATT TAGCTTTATG CTCTGAGGCT TTATTGCTTA ATTTTGCTAA 7260
 TTCTTTGCCT TGCCTGTATG ATTTATTGGA CGTT 7294

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 7394 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
 (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

AATGCTACTA CTATTAGTAG AATTGATGCC ACCTTTTCAG CTCGCGCCCC AAATGAAAAT

ATAGCTAAAC AGGTTATTGA CCATTTGCCA AATGTATCTA ATGGTCAAAC TAAATCTACT	120
CGTTCCGAGA ATTGGGAATC AACTGTTACA TGGAATGAAA CTTCAGACA CCGTACTTTA	180
GTTGCATATT TAAAACATGT TGAGCTACAG CACCAGATTC AGCAATTAAG CTCTAAGCCA	240
TCTGCAAAAA TGACCTCTTA TCAAAAGGAG CAATTAAAGG TACTCTCTAA TCCTGACCTG	300
TTGGAGTTTG CTTCGGTCT GGTTCGCTTT GAAGCTCGAA TTAAAACGGC ATATTGAAG	360
TCTTTCGGGC TTCCTCTTAA TCTTTTGTAT GCAATCCGCT TTGCTTCTGA CTATAATAGT	420
CAGGGTAAAG ACCTGATTTT TGATTTATGG TCATTCTCGT TTTCTGAACT GTTTAAAGCA	480
TTTGAGGGGG ATTCAATGAA TATTTATGAC GATTCCGCAG TATTGGACGC TATCCAGTCT	540
AAACATTTTA CTATTACCCC CTCTGGCAA ACTTCTTTTC CAAAAGCCTC TCGCTATTTT	600
GGTTTTTATC GTCGTCTGGT AAACGAGGGT TATGATAGTG TTGCTCTTAC TATGCCTCGT	660
AATTCCTTTT GCGGTTATGT ATCTGCATTA GTTGAATGTG GTATTCCTAA ATCTCAACTG	720
ATGAATCTTT CTACCTGTAA TAATGTTGTT CCGTTAGTTC GTTTTATTAA CGTAGATTTT	780
TCTTCCCAAC GTCCTGACTG GTATAATGAG CCAGTTCTTA AAATCGCATA AGGTAATTCA	840
CAATGATTAA AGTTGAAATT AAACCATCTC AAGCCCAATT TACTACTCGT TCTGGTGTTC	900
CTCGTCAGGG CAAGCCTTAT TCACTGAATG AGCAGCTTTG TTACGTTGAT TTGGGTAATG	960
AATATCCGGT TCTGTGAAG ATTACTCTTG ATGAAGGTCA GCCAGCCTAT GCGCCTGGTC	1020
TGTACACCGT TCATCTGTCC TCTTTCAAAG TTGGTCAGTT CGGTTCCCTT ATGATTGACC	1080
GTCTGCGCCT CGTCCGGCT AAGTAACATG GAGCAGGTCTG CGGATTTCTA CACAATTTAT	1140
CAGGCGATGA TACAAATCTC CGTTGTACTT TGTTCGCGC TTGGTATAAT CGCTGGGGGT	1200
CAAAGATGAG TGTTTTAGTG TATTCTTTTC CCTCTTTCGT TTTAGGTTGG TGCCTTCGTA	1260
GTGGCATTAC GTATTTTACC CGTTTAATGG AAACCTCCTC ATGAAAAAGT CTTTAGTCCT	1320
CAAAGCCTCT GTAGCCGTTG CTACCCTCGT TCCGATGCTG TCTTTCGCTG CTGAGGGTGA	1380
CGATCCGCA AAAGCGGCCT TTAACCTCCT GCAAGCCTCA GCGACCGAAT ATATCGGTTA	1440
TGCGTGGGCG ATGGTTGTTG TCATTGTCGG CGCAACTATC GGTATCAAGC TGTTTAAGAA	1500
ATTACCTCG AAAGCAAGCT GATAAACCGA TACAATTAAA GGCTCCTTTT GGAGCCTTTT	1560
TTTTTGGAGA TTTTCAACGT GAAAAATTA TTATTCGCAA TTCCTTAGT TGTTCCTTTC	1620
TATTCTCACT CCGCTGAAAC TGTTGAAAGT TGTTTAGCAA AACCCCATAC AGAAAATTCA	1680
TTTACTAACG TCTGGAAAGA CGACAAAAC TTAGATCGTT ACGCTAACTA TGAGGGTTGT	1740
CTGTGGAATG CTACAGGCGT TGTAGTTTGT ACTGGTGACG AAACCTCAGT TTACGGTACA	1800
TGGGTTCTTA TTGGGCTTGC TATCCCTGAA AATGAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT	1860
TCTGAGGGTG GCGGTTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT ACTAAACCTC CTGAGTACGG TGATACACCT	1920
ATTCCGGGCT ATACTTATAT CAACCTCTC GACGGCACTT ATCCGCCTGG TACTGAGCAA	1980
AACCCGCTA ATCCTAATCC TTCTCTTGAG GAGTCTCAGC CTCTTAATAC TTTTATGTTT	2040
CAGAATAATA GGTTCGGAAA TAGGCAGGGG GCATTAACTG TTTATACGGG CACTGTTACT	2100

GAAGGCACTG ACCCCGTTAA AACTTATTAC CAGTACACTC CTGTATCATC AAAAGCCATG 2160
TATGACGCTT ACTGGAACGG TAAATTCAGA GACTGGCGTT TCCATTCTGG CTTTAAATGAA 2220
GATCCATTCTG TTTGTGAATA TCAAGGCCAA TCGTCTGACC TGCCTCAACC TCCTGTCAAT 2280
GCTGGCGGCG GCTCTGGTGG TGGTTCGGT GCGGCTCTG AGGGTGGTGG CTCTGAGGGT 2340
GGCGGTTCTG AGGGTGGCGG CTCTGAGGGA GCGGTTCCG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTCCGGT 2400
GATTTTGATT ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT 2460
GAAAACGCGC TACAGTCTGA CGCTAAAGGC AAACCTGATT CTCTCGCTAC TGATTACGGT 2520
GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGCTACT 2580
GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCG GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT 2640
TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTTGA ATGTCGCCCT 2700
TTTGTCTTTA GCGCTGGTAA ACCATAAGAA TTTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA 2760
TTCCGTGGTG TCTTTGCGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGCCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTTCTACG 2820
TTTGCTAACA TACTGGCTAA TAAGGAGTCT TAATCATGCC AGTTCTTTTG GGTATTCGGT 2880
TATTATTGCG TTCTCTCGGT TTCTTCTGG TAACTTTGTT GGGCTATCTG CTTACTTTTC 2940
TTAAAAAGGG CTTCGGTAAG ATAGCTATTG CTATTTCAAT GTTCTTGCT CTTATTATTG 3000
GGCTTAACTC AATTCTTGTC GGTATCTCT CTGATATTAG CGCTCAATTA CCTCTGACT 3060
TGTTCAGGG TGTTCACTTA ATTCTCCCGT CTAATGCGCT TCCCTGTTTT TATGTTATTC 3120
TCTCTGTAAA GGCTGCTATT TTCATTTTTG ACGTTAAACA AAAAATCGTT TCTTATTTGG 3180
ATTGGGATAA ATAATATGGC TGTTTATTTT GTAAGTGGCA AATTAGGCTC TGGAAAGACG 3240
CTCGTTAGCG TTGGAAGAT TTAGGATAAA ATTGTAGCTG GCTGCAAAAT AGCAACTAAT 3300
CTTGATTTAA GGCTTCAAAA CCTCCCGCAA GTCGGGAGGT TCGCTAAAAC GCCTCGCGTT 3360
CTTAGAATAC CGGATAAGCC TTCTATATCT GATTTGCTTG CTATTGGGCG CGGTAATGAT 3420
TCCTACGATG AAAATAAAAA CGGCTTGCTT GTTCTCGATG AGTGGGTAC TTGGTTTAAAT 3480
ACCGGTTCTT GGAATGATAA GGAAAGACAG CCGATTATTG ATTGGTTTCT ACATGCTCGT 3540
AAATTAGGAT GGGATATTAT TTTTCTTGTT CAGGACTTAT CTATTGTGTA TAAACAGGCG 3600
CGTCTGCAT TAGCTGAACA TGTTGTTTAT TGTCGTCGTC TGGACAGAAT TACTTTACCT 3660
TTTGTGGTA CTTTATATTG TCTTATTACT GGCTCGAAAA TGCCTCTGCC TAAATTAGAT 3720
GTTGGCGTTG TTAAATATGG CGATTCTCAA TTAAGCCCTA CTGTTGAGCG TTGGCTTTAT 3780
ACTGGTAAGA ATTTGTATAA CGCATATGAT ACTAAACAGG CTTTTTCTAG TAATTATGAT 3840
TCCGGTGTTT ATTCTTATTT AAGCCCTTAT TTATCAGACG GTCCGTATTT CAAACCATTAA 3900
AATTIAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTT ACGCGTTCTT 3960
TGTCTTGGGA TTGGATTGTC ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG 4020
GAGGTTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCATAT TGAATCTTCT 4080
CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGGAAA ATTAATTAAT 4140

AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC	4200
ATTAAAAAAG GTAATTCAAA TGAAATTGTT AAATGTAATT AATTTTGTTT TCTTGATGTT	4260
TGTTTCATCA TCTTCTTTTG CTCAGGTAAT TGAAATGAAT AATTCGCCTC TGCGCGATTT	4320
TGTAACCTGG TATTCAAAGC AATCAGGCGA ATCCGTTATT GTTCTCCCG ATGTAAAAGG	4380
TACTGTTACT GTATATTCAT CTGACGTAA ACCTGAAAAT CTACGCAATT TCTTTATTTT	4440
TGTTTTACGT GCTAATAATT TTGATATGCT TGTTCAATT CCTTCCATAA TTCAGAAGTA	4500
TAATCCAAAC AATCAGGATT ATATTGATGA ATTGCCATCA TCTGATAATC AGGAATATGA	4560
TGATAATTCC GCTCCTTCTG GTGGTTTCTT TGTTCCGCAA AATGATAATG TTAATCAAAC	4620
TTTTAAATTA AATAACGTTT GGGCAAAGGA TTTAATACGA GTTGTCGAAT TGTGTTGAAA	4680
GTCTAATACT TCTAAATCCT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT	4740
TAGTGCACCT AAAGATATTT TAGATAACCT TCCICAATTC CTTTCTACTG TTGATTTGCC	4800
AACTGACCAG ATATTGATTG AGGGTTTGAT ATTTGAGGTT CAGCAAGGTG ATGCTTTAGA	4860
TTTTTCATTT GCTGCTGGCT CTCAGCGTGG CACTGTGCA GCGCGTGTTA ATACTGACCG	4920
CCTCACCTCT GTTTTATCTT CTGCTGGTGG TTCGTTGGT ATTTTAAATG GCGATGTTTT	4980
AGGGCTATCA GTTCGGCAT TAAAGACTAA TAGCCATTCA AAAATATTGT CTGTGCCACG	5040
TATTCTTACG CTTTCAGGTC AGAAGGGTTC TATCTCTGTT GGCCAGAATG TCCCTTTTAT	5100
TACTGGTCGT GTGACTGGTG AATCTGCCAA TGTAATAAT CCATTTGAGA CGATTGAGCG	5160
TCAAAATGTA GGTATTTCCA TGAGCGTTTT TCCTGTTGCA ATGGCTGGCG GTAATATTGT	5220
TCTGGATATT ACCAGCAAGG CCGATAGTTT GAGTTCTTCT ACTCAGGCAA GTGATGTTAT	5280
TACTAATCAA AGAAGTATTG CTACAACGGT TAATTTGCGT GATGGACAGA CTCTTTTACT	5340
CGGTGGCCTC ACTGATTATA AAAACACTTC TCAAGATTCT GGCGTACCGT TCCTGTCTAA	5400
AATCCCTTTA ATCGGCCTCC TGTTTAGCTC CCGCTCTGAT TCCAACGAGG AAAGCACGTT	5460
ATACGTGCTC GTCAAAGCAA CCATAGTACG CGCCCTGTAG CGGCGGATTA AGCGCGGCGG	5520
GTGTGGTGGT TACGCGCAGC GTGACCGCTA CACTTGCCAG CGCCCTAGCG CCGGCTCCTT	5580
TCGGTTTCTT CCCTTCCTTT CTCGCCACGT TCGCCGGCTT TCCCGTCAA GCTCTAAATC	5640
GGGGGCTCCC TTTAGGGTTC CGATTTAGTG CTTTACGGCA CCTCGACCCC AAAAACTTG	5700
ATTTGGGTGA TGTTTACGT AGTGGGCCAT CGCCCTGATA GACGGTTTTT CGCCCTTTGA	5760
CGTTGGAGTC CACGTTCTTT AATAGTGGAC TCTTGTTCCA AACTGGAACA AACTCAACC	5820
CTATCTCGGC CTATTCTTTT GATTATAAG GGATTTTGGC GATTTGGAAC CCACCATCAA	5880
ACAGGATTTT CGCCTGCTGG GGCAAACCAG CGTGGACCGC TTGCTGCAAC TCTCTCAGGG	5940
CCAGGCGGTG AAGGGCAATC AGCTGTGGC CGTCTCGCTG GTGAAAAGAA AAACCACCCT	6000
GGCGCCCAAT ACGCAAACCG CCTCTCCCGG CGCGTTGGCC GATTCATTAA TGCAGCTGGC	6060
ACGACAGGTT TCCCGACTGG AAAGCGGGCA GTGAGCGCAA CGCAATTAAT GTGAGTTAGC	6120
TCACTCATTA GGCACCCAG CTTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGAA	6180

92

TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACGCGTC ACTTGGCACT GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC 6240
 GTGACTGGGA AAACCCTGGC GTTACCCAAG CTTTGTACAT GGAGAAAATA AAGTGAAACA 6300
 AAGCACTATT GCACTGGCAC TCTTACCGTT ACTGTTTACC CCTGTGGCAA AAGCCCTTCT 6360
 GAGGCATCCG GGAGCTGAAG GCGATGACCC TGCTAAGGCT GCATCAATA GTTTACAGGC 6420
 AAGTGCTACT GAGTACATTG GCTACGCTTG GGCTATGGTA GTAGTTATAG TTGGTGCTAC 6480
 CATAGGGATT AAATTATTCA AAAAGTTTAC GAGCAAGGCT TCTTAAGCAA TAGCGAAGAG 6540
 GCGCGCACCG ATCGCCCTTC CCAACAGTTG CGCAGCCTGA ATGGCGAATG GCGCTTTGCC 6600
 TGGTTTCCGG CACCAGAAGC GGTGCCGGAA AGCTGGCTGG AGTGCGATCT TCCTGAGGCC 6660
 GATACGGTCG TCGTCCCTC AAAGTGGCAG ATGCACGGTT ACGATGCGCC CATCTACACC 6720
 AACGTAACCT ATCCCATAC GGTCAATCCG CCGTTTGTTC CCACGGAGAA TCCGACGGGT 6780
 TGTTACTCGC TCACATTTAA TGTGATGAA AGCTGGCTAC AGGAAGGCCA GACGCGAATT 6840
 ATTTTGTATG CCGTTCCTAT TGGTTAAAAA ATGAGCTGAT TTAACAAAAA TTTAAGCGGA 6900
 ATTTTAAACA AATATTAAAG TTTACAATTT AAATATTTGC TTATACAATC TTCCTGTTTT 6960
 TGGGGCTTTT CTGATTATCA ACCGGGGTAC ATATGATTGA CATGCTAGTT TTACGATTAC 7020
 CGTTCATCGA TTCTCTTGTI TGCTCCAGAC TCTCAGGCAA TGACCTGATA GCCTTTGTAG 7080
 ATCTCTCAAA AATAGCTACC CTCTCCGGCA TTAATTTATC AGCTAGAACG GTTGAATATC 7140
 ATATTGATGG TGATTGACT GTCTCCGGCC TTTCTCAGCC TTTTGAATCT TTACCTACAC 7200
 ATTACTCAGG CATTGCATTT AAAATATATG AGGGTTCTAA AAATTTTAT CCTTGCGTTG 7260
 AAATAAAGGC TTCTCCCGCA AAAGTATTAC AGGGTGATAA TGTTTTTGGT ACAACCGATT 7320
 TAGCTTTATG CTCTGAGGCT TTATTGCTTA ATTTTGCTAA TTCTTTGCCT TGCCTGTATG 7380
 ATTTATTGGA CGTT 7394

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

- (1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

GATCCTAGGC TGAAGGCGAT GACCCTGCTA AGGCTGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

93

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:
ATTCAATAGT TTACAGGCAA GTGCTACTGA GTACA

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:
TTGGCTACGC TTGGGCTATG GTAGTAGTTA TAGTT

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:
GGTGCTACCA TAGGGATTAA ATTATTCAAA AAGTT

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:
TACGAGCAAG GCTTCTTA

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:
AGCTTAAGAA GCCTTGCTCG TAAACTTTTT GAATAATTT

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

AATCCCTATG GTAGCAGCAA CTATAACTAC TACCAT

36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

AGCCCAAGCG TAGCCAATGT ACTCAGTAGC ACTTG

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

CCTGTAAACT ATTGAATGCA GCCTTAGCAG GGTC

34

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

ATCGCCTTCA GCCTAG

16

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

CTCGAATTCC TACATCCTGG TCATAGC

27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

CATTTTTCGA GATGGCTTAG A

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

TAGCATTAAAC GTCCAATA

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

ATATATTTTA GTAAGCTTCA TCTTCT

26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

GACAAAGAAC GCGTGAAAAC TTT

23

96

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

GGGGGCTCT TCGCTATTGC TTAAGAAGCC TTGCT

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

TTCAGCCTAG GATCCGCCGA GCTCTCCTAC CTGCGAATTC GTACATCC

43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

TGGATTATAC TTCTAAATAA TGGA

24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

TAACACTGAT TCCGGATGGA ATTCTGGAGT CTGGGT

36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

AATTCGCCAA GGAGACAGTC AT

22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

AATGAAATAC CTATTGCCTA CGGCAGCCGC TGGATTGTT

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

ATTACTCGCT GCCCAACCAG CCATGGCCGA GCTCGTGAT

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

GACCCAGACT CCAGATATCC AACAGGAATG AGTGTTAAT

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 13 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

TCTAGAACGC GTC

13

98

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

ACGTGACGGG TTCTAGAATT AACACTCATT CCTGT

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:

TGGATATCTG GAGTCTGGGT CATCAGGAGC TCGGCCATG

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

GCTGGTTGGG CAGCGAGTAA TAACAATCCA GCGGCTGCC

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

GTAGGCAATA CGTATTTTCAT TATGACTGTC CTTGCGG

37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

TGACTGTCTC CTGGCGTGT GAAATTGTTA

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

TAACACTCAT TCCGGATGGA ATTCTGGACT CTGGGT

36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

CAATTTTATC CTAAATCTTA CCAAC

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:

CATTTTTCGA GATGGCTTAG A

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:

CGAAAGGGGG GTGTGCTGCA A

21

100

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:

TAGCATTAAAC GTCCAATA

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 43 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:

AAACGACGGC CAGTGCCAAG TGACGCGTGT GAAATTGTTA TCC

43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 43 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:

GGCGAAAGGG AATTCTGCAA GGCGATTAAAG CTTGGGTAAC GCC

43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:

GGCGTTACCC AAGCTTTGTA CATGGAGAAA ATAAAG

36

101

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:

TGAAACAAAG CACTATTGCA CTGGCACTCT TACCGTTACC GT 42

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:

TACTGTTTAC CCTGTGACA AAAGCCGCCC AGGTCCAGCT GT 42

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 44 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46:

TCGAGTCAGG CCTATTGTGC CCAGGGATTG TACTAGTGGA TCCG 44

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 38 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47:

TGGCGAAAGG GAATTCGGAT CCACTAGTAC AATCCCTG 38

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

102

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:

GGCACAATAG GCCTGACTCG AGCAGCTGGA CCAGGGCGGC TT

42

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:49:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:

TTGTCACAGG GGTAAACAGT AACGGTAACG GTAAGTGTGC CA

43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:

GTGCAATAGT GCTTTGTTTC ACTTTATTTT CTCCATGTAC AA

44

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:

TAACGGTAAG AGTGCCAGTG C

21

(52) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc difference
- (B) LOCATION: replace(25, "")
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "M REPRESENTS AN EQUAL MIXTURE OF A AND C AT THIS LOCATION AND AT LOCATIONS 28, 31, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46 & 49"

103

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:

AGCTCCCGGA TGCCTCAGAA GATGMMNNM MNNMNNNNM NNNNNNNNN NGGCTTTTGC 60
CACAGGGG 68

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_difference
(B) LOCATION: replace(17, "")
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "M REPRESENTS AN EQUAL
MIXTURE OF A AND C AT THIS LOCATION AND AT
LOCATIONS 20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 35, 38, 41, 44 & 50"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:

CAGCCTCGGA TCCGCCMNNM NNNNNNNNN NNNNNNNNN MNNNNNATCM GAAT 54

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:

GGTAAACAGT AACGGTAAGA GTGCCAG 27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:

GGGCTTTTGC CACAGGGGT 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 63 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56: 60
AGGGTCATCG CCTTCAGCTC CGGATCCCTC AGAAGTCATA AACCCCCCAT AGGCTTTTGC 63
CAC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:
TCGCCTTCAG CTCCCGGATG CCTCAGAAGC ATGAACCCCC CATAGGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58: 25
CAATTTTATC CTAAATCTTA CCAAC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59: 21
GCCTTCAGCC TCGGATCCGC C

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60: 21
CGGATGCCTC AGAAGCCCN N

105

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(x1) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:

GGGATGCCTC AGAAGGGCTT TTGCCACAGG

30

I CLAIM:

1. A composition of matter comprising a plurality of cells containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides operationally linked to expression elements, said expressible oligonucleotides
5 having a desirable bias of random codon sequences produced from random combinations of first and second oligonucleotide precursor populations having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

3. The composition of claim 1, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is biased toward a predetermined sequence.

4. The composition of claim 1, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

5. The composition of claim 1, wherein said cells are procaryotes.

6. The composition of claim 1, wherein said cells are E. coli.

7. A kit for the preparation of vectors useful for the expression of a diverse population of random peptides from combined first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences, comprising: two vectors: a first vector having a cloning site for said first oligonucleotides and a pair of restriction sites for operationally combining first oligonucleotides with second oligonucleotides; and a second vector having a cloning site for said second oligonucleotides and a pair of restriction sites complementary to those on said first vector, one or both vectors containing expression elements capable of being operationally linked to said combined first and second oligonucleotides.

8. The kit of claim 7, wherein said vectors are in a filamentous bacteriophage.

9. The kit of claim 8, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage are M13.

10. The kit of claim 7, wherein said vectors are plasmids.

11. The kit of claim 7, wherein said vectors are phagemids.

12. The kit of claim 7, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

13. The kit of claim 7, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

14. The kit of claim 7, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

15. The kit of claim 7, wherein said pair of restriction sites are Fok I.

16. A cloning system for expressing random peptides from diverse populations of combined first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences, comprising: a set of first vectors
5 having a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences and a set of second vectors having a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences, said first and second vectors each
10 having a pair of restriction sites so as to allow the operational combination of first and second oligonucleotides into a contiguous oligonucleotide having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

17. The cloning system of claim 16, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

18. The cloning system of claim 16, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

19. The cloning system of claim 16, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

20. The cloning system of claim 16, wherein said combined first and second vectors is through a pair of restriction sites.

21. The cloning system of claim 16, wherein said pair of restriction sites are Fok I.

22. A composition of matter comprising a plurality of cells containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides operationally linked to expression elements, said expressible oligonucleotides
5 having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

23. The composition of claim 22, wherein said cells are procaryotes.

24. The composition of claim 22, wherein said expressible oligonucleotides are expressed as peptide fusion proteins on the surface of a filamentous bacteriophage.

25. The composition of claim 22, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage is M13.

26. The composition of claim 22, wherein said fusion protein contains the product of gene VIII.

27. The composition of claim 22, wherein said diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences are produced from the combination of diverse populations of first and second
5 oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

28. The composition of claim 22, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is unbiased.

29. The composition of claim 22, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

30. The composition of claim 22, wherein said oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

31. A plurality of vectors containing a diverse population of expressible oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

32. The vectors of claim 31, wherein said oligonucleotides are expressible as fusion proteins on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage.

33. The vectors of claim 31, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage is M13.

34. The vectors of claim 31, wherein said fusion protein contains the product of gene VIII.

35. The vectors of claim 31, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is unbiased.

36. The vectors of claim 31, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

111

37. The vectors of claim 31, wherein said oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

38. A composition of matter, comprising a diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences produced from random combinations of two or more oligonucleotide precursor
5 populations having a desirable bias of random codon sequences.

39. A method of constructing a diverse population of vectors having combined first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences capable of expressing said combined
5 oligonucleotides as random peptides, comprising the steps of:

- 10 (a) operationally linking sequences from a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;
- 15 (b) operationally linking sequences from a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector; and
- 20 (c) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors capable of being expressed.

40. The method of claim 39, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

41. The method of claim 39, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

42. The method of claim 39, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

43. The method of claim 38, wherein steps (a) through (c) are repeated two or more times.

44. A method of selecting a peptide capable of being bound by a ligand binding protein from a population of random peptides, comprising:

- 5 (a) operationally linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;
- (b) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector;
- 10 (c) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors;
- 15 (d) introducing said population of combined vectors into a compatible host under conditions sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides; and
- 20 (e) determining the peptide which binds to said ligand binding protein.

45. The method of claim 44, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

46. The method of claim 44, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

47. The method of claim 44, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

48. The method of claim 44, wherein steps (a) through (c) are repeated two or more times.

49. A method for determining the nucleic acid sequence encoding a peptide capable of being bound by a ligand binding protein which is selected from a population of random peptides, comprising:

- 5 (a) operationally linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;
- 10 (b) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector;
- 15 (c) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors;
- 20 (d) introducing said population of combined vectors into a compatible host under conditions sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides;
- (e) determining the peptide which binds to said ligand binding protein;
- 25 (f) isolating the nucleic acid encoding said peptide; and
- (g) sequencing said nucleic acid.

50. The method of claim 49, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is unbiased.

51. The method of claim 49, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said first and second oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

52. The method of claim 49, wherein said first and second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

53. The method of claim 49, wherein steps (a) through (c) are repeated two or more times.

54. A method of constructing a diverse population of vectors containing expressible oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences, comprising operationally linking a diverse
5 population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to expression elements.

55. The method of claim 54, wherein said oligonucleotides are expressible as fusion proteins on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage.

56. The method of claim 54, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage are M13.

57. The method of claim 54, wherein said fusion protein contains the product of gene VIII.

58. The method of claim 54, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is unbiased.

59. The method of claim 54, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

60. The method of claim 54, wherein said oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

61. The method of claim 54, wherein said operationally linking further comprising the steps of:

5 (a) operationally linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;

10 (b) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector; and

15 (c) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors.

62. The method of claim 61, wherein steps (a) through (c) are repeated two or more times.

63. A method of selecting a peptide capable of being bound by a binding protein from a population of random peptides, comprising:

- 5 (a) operationally linking a diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to expression elements;
- 10 (b) introducing said population of vectors into a compatible host under conditions sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides; and
- (c) determining the peptide which binds to said ligand binding protein.

64. The method of claim 63, wherein said population of random peptides are expressed as fusion proteins on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage.

65. The method of claim 63, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage are M13.

66. The method of claim 63, wherein said fusion protein contains the product of gene VIII.

67. The method of claim 63, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is unbiased.

68. The method of claim 63, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

69. The method of claim 63, wherein said oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

70. The method of claim 63, wherein step (a) further comprises:

5 (a1) operationally linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;

10 (a2) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector; and

15 (a3) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors.

71. The method of claim 70, wherein steps (a1) through (a3) are repeated two or more times.

72. A method of determining the nucleic acid sequence encoding a peptide capable of being bound by a ligand binding protein which is selected from a population of random peptides, comprising:

- 5 (a) operationally linking a diverse population of oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to expression elements.
- 10 (b) introducing said population of vectors into a compatible host under conditions sufficient for expressing said population of random peptides;
- (c) determining the peptide which binds to said ligand binding protein;
- 15 (d) isolating the nucleic acid encoding said peptide; and
- (e) sequencing said nucleic acid.

73. The method of claim 72, wherein said population of random peptides are expressed as fusion proteins on the surface of filamentous bacteriophage.

74. The method of claim 72, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage are M13.

75. The method of claim 72, wherein said fusion protein contains the product of gene VIII.

76. The method of claim 72, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is unbiased.

77. The method of claim 72, wherein the desirable bias of random codon sequences of said oligonucleotides is diverse but biased toward a predetermined sequence.

78. The method of claim 72, wherein said oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences have at least one specified codon at a predetermined position.

79. The method of claim 72, wherein step (a) further comprises:

5 (a1) operationally linking a diverse population of first oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a first vector;

10 (a2) operationally linking a diverse population of second oligonucleotides having a desirable bias of random codon sequences to a second vector; and

15 (a3) combining the vector products of steps (a) and (b) under conditions where said populations of first and second oligonucleotides are joined together into a population of combined vectors.

80. The method of claim 78, wherein steps (a1) through (a3) are repeated two or more times.

81. A vector comprising two copies of a gene encoding a filamentous bacteriophage coat protein, both copies encoding substantially the same amino acid sequence but having different nucleotide sequences.

82. The vector of claim 81, wherein said filamentous bacteriophage is M13.

83. The vector of claim 81, wherein said gene is gene VIII.

84. The vector of claim 81, wherein said vector has substantially the sequence shown in Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

85. A vector comprising two copies of a gene encoding a filamentous bacteriophage coat protein, one copy of said gene capable of being operationally linked to an oligonucleotide wherein said oligonucleotide can be
5 expressed as a fusion protein on the surface of said filamentous bacteriophage or as a soluble peptide.

86. The vector of claim 84, wherein said one copy of said gene is expressed on the surface of said filamentous bacteriophage.

87. The vector of claim 84, wherein said bacteriophage coat protein is M13 gene VIII.

2 / 16

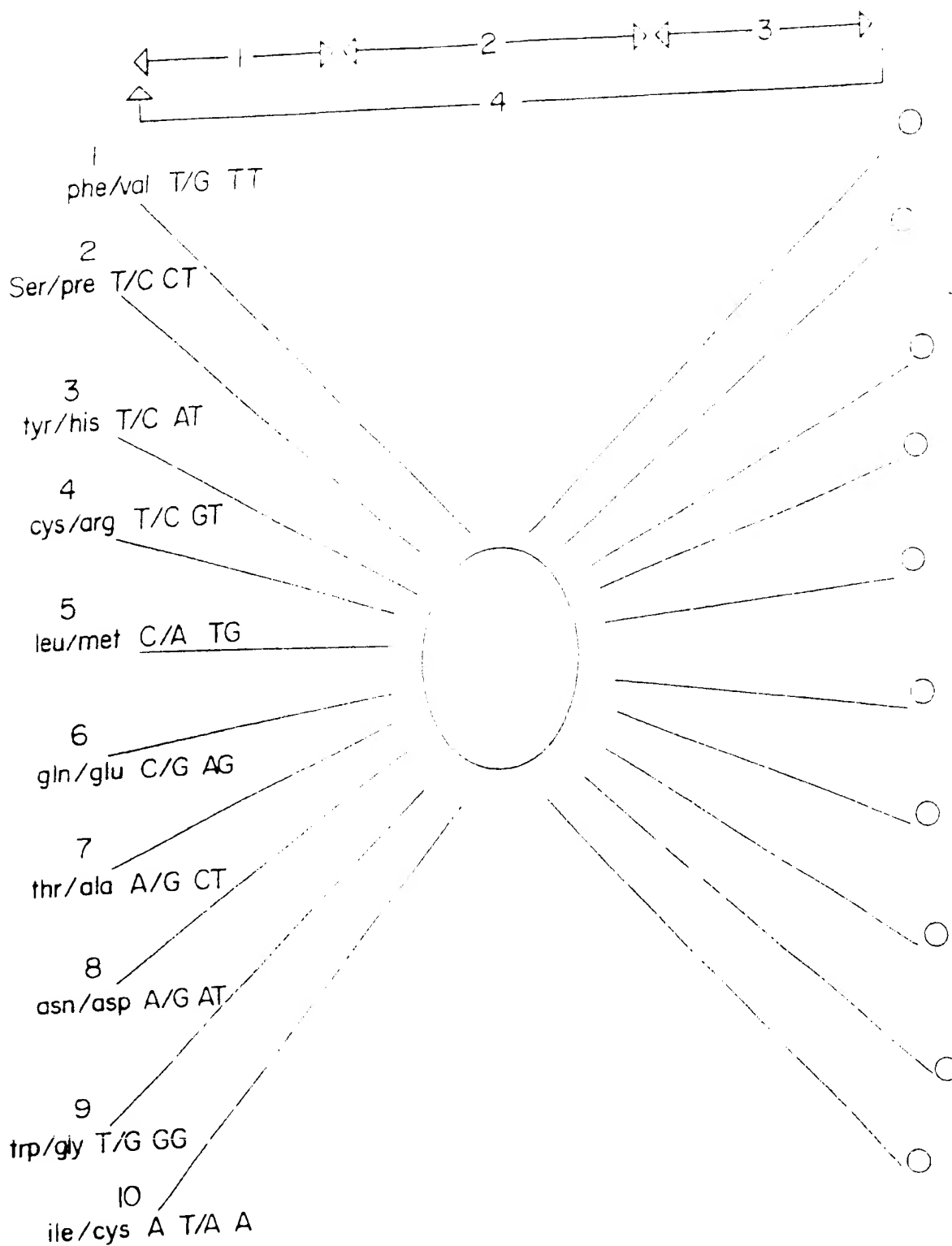
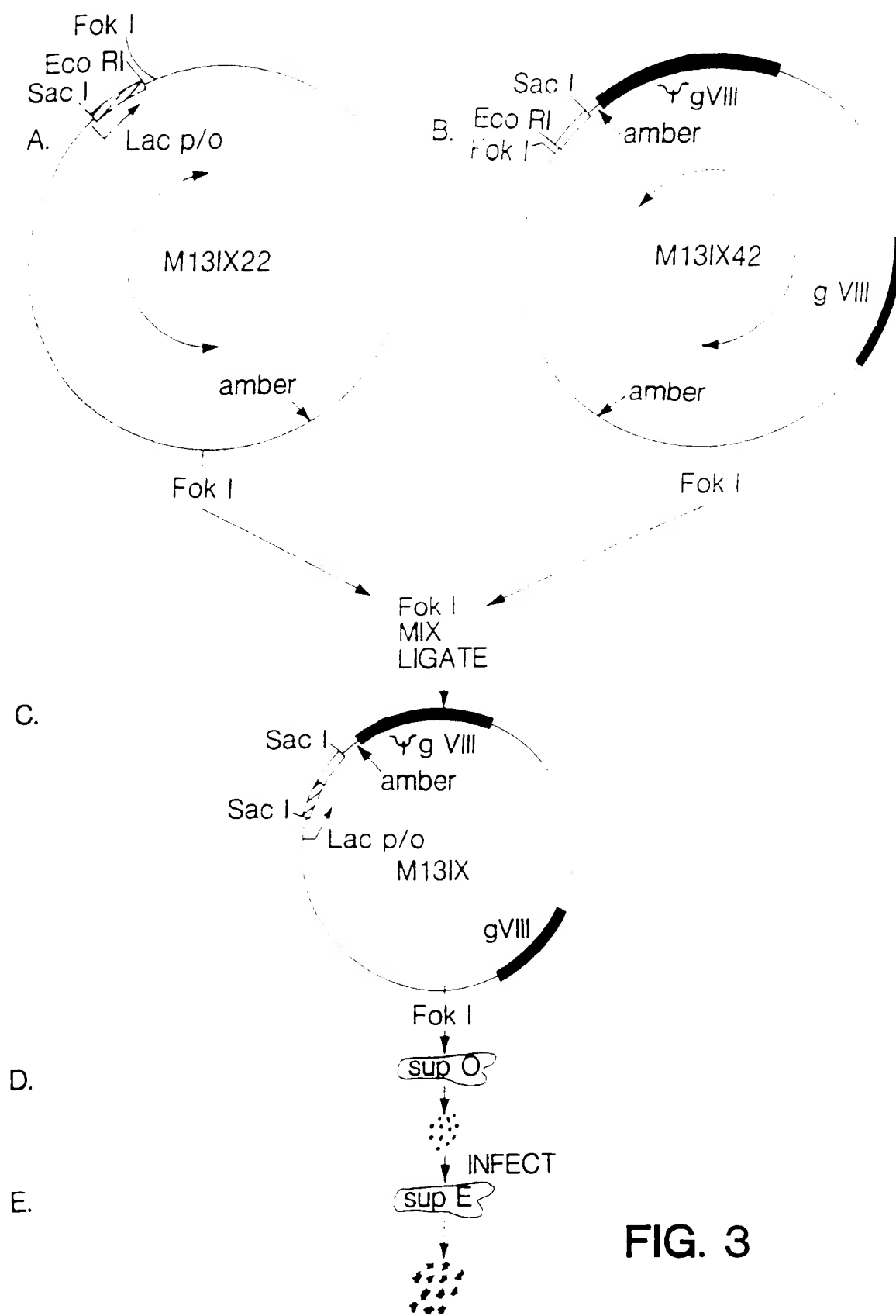


FIG. 2

3/15



4 / 16

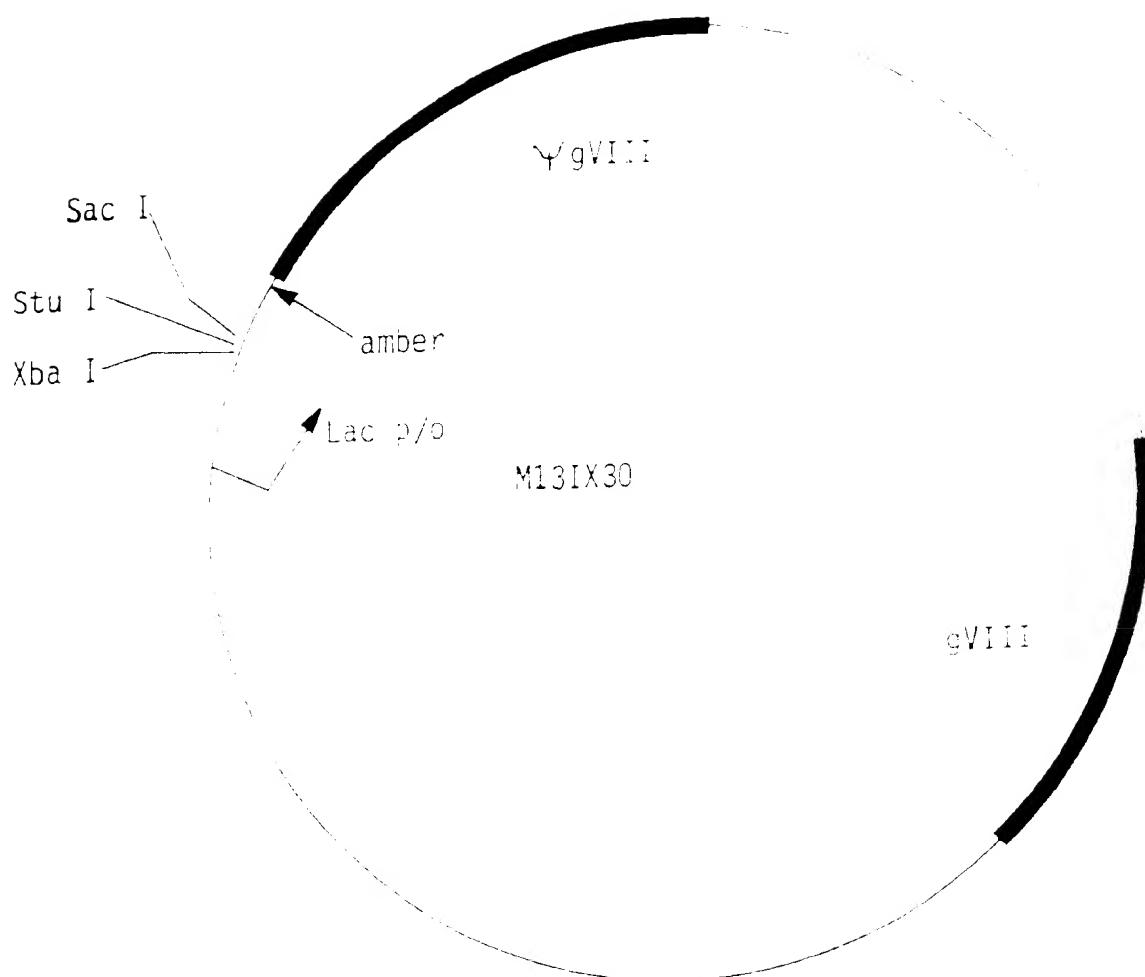


FIG. 4

5 / 15

1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCC	ACCTTTTCTA	CTGGCGCCCG	AAATGAAA	60
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTTGCGA	AATGTATCTT	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT	120
121	CGTTCGCAGA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGSAATGAAA	CTTCCAGACA	CCGTACTTTA	180
181	GTTGCATATT	TAAAACATGT	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTC	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA	240
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCCTGACCTG	300
301	TTGGAGTTTG	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTCGCTTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TTAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG	360
361	TCTTTCCGGC	TTCTCTTAA	TCTTTTTGAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTGCTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT	420
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGG	TCATTTCTCGT	TTTCTGAACT	GTTTAAAGCA	480
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCCGCGA	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT	540
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT	600
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCTCGT	660
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCATTA	GTTGAATGTG	GATTTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG	720
721	ATGAATCTTT	CTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTTAGTTC	TTTTTATTAA	CGTAGATTTT	780
781	TCTTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTTCTTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA	840
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTGT	900
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACTGAATG	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG	960
961	AATATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAAG	ATTACTCTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	CCGAGCCTAT	GCGCCTGGTC	1020
1021	TGTACACCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCITTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC	1080
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCGGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCT	CGGATTTCGA	CACAATTTAT	1140
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGTACTT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT	1200
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTCCTTCG	CCTCTTTCTG	TTTAGGTTGG	TGCCTTCGTA	1260
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GTATTTTACC	CGTTTAATGG	AAACTTCCTC	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCCT	1320
1321	CAAAGCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCCTCGT	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA	1380
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TTAACTCCCT	GCAAGCCTCA	GGGACCGAAT	ATATCGGTTA	1440
1441	TGCGTGGGCG	ATGGTTGTTG	TCATTGTCTG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTTAAAGG	1500
1501	ATTCACCTCG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAA	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT	1560
1561	TTTTTGAGAG	TTTTCAACGT	GAAAAAATTA	TTATTCGCAA	TTCTTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC	1620
1621	TATTTCTCACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAAATTCA	1680
1681	TTTACTAACG	CTCTGAAAGA	CGACAAAATC	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT	1740
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA	1800
1801	TGGGTTCTTA	TTGGGCTTGG	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	1860
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT	1920
1921	ATTCCGGGGCT	ATACTTATAT	CAACCCTCTC	GACGGCACTT	ATCCGCGCTG	TACTGAGCAA	1980
1981	AACCCCGCTA	ATCCTAATCC	TTCTCTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT	2040
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCCGAAA	TAGGCAAGGG	GCATTAACGT	TTTATACGGG	CAGTGTACTT	2100
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACCTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG	2160
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTGAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA	2220
2221	GATCCATTCT	TTTGTTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TCGTCTGACC	TGGGTCAACC	TCCTGTCAAT	2280
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	GCTCTGGTGG	TGGTCTGTTG	GGCGGCTCTG	AGGGTGGTGG	CTCTGAGGGT	2340
2341	GGCGGTTCTG	AGGGTGGCGG	CTCTGAGGGA	GGCGGTTCCG	GTGGTGGCTC	TGGTTCGGGT	2400
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAAAAGCT	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCCA	AAATGCGCAT	2460
2461	GAAAACGCGC	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AAACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT	2520
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTGCTACT	2580
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAAATG	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAATTCACCT	2640
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTCA	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT	2700
2701	TTTGCTTTTA	GCGCTGGTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	AATAAACTTA	2760
2761	TTCCGTGGTG	TCTTTGCGTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG	2820
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCGGT	2880
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCTCTGGT	TTCTTCTTGG	TAACCTTTGTT	GCCGTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC	2940
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTCATT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG	3000
3001	GGCTTAACTC	AATTCCTTGT	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT	3060
3061	TTGTTTCAAGG	TGTTTCAAGT	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTG	3120
3121	TCTCTGTAAA	GGCTGCTATT	TTTATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTTG	3180
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAACCTGGCA	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAAGACG	3240
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TCAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	AGCAACTAAT	3300
3301	CCTGATTTAA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT	3360
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTAATGAT	3420
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAAATAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTTTAT	3480
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT	3540
3541	AAATTAGGAT	GGGATATTAT	CTTCTTGTGT	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG	3600
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TCTTTTATAT	TGTCGTCGTC	TGACAGAAAT	TACTTTTACC	3660
3661	TTTGTCGGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTAAT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCTCTGCTC	TAAATTACAT	3720
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TTAAATATGG	CGATTCTCAA	TTAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT	3780
3781	ACTGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTGTTCTAG	TAAATTATGA	3840

FIG. 5-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

6 / 16

3841	TCCGGTGT	ATTCTTAT	AACGCCTT	TTATCACAC	GTGGGTAT	CAAACCAT	3900
3901	AAATTAAG	AGAAGATG	GCTTACTA	ATATAATTA	AAAAGTTT	ACGCGTTC	3960
3961	TGCTTGCG	TTGGATTG	ATCAGCAT	ACATATAG	ATATAACCC	ACCTAAGCC	4020
4021	GAGGTTAAA	AGGTAGTCT	TCAGACCT	GATTTTGAT	AATTCACAT	TGACTCTTC	4080
4081	CAGCGTCTT	ATCTAAGCT	TCGCTATGT	TTCAAGGAT	CTAAGGGAA	ATTAATTAAT	4140
4141	AGCGACGAT	TACAGAAGC	AGGTATTTC	CTCACATATA	TTGATTTAT	TACTGTTTCC	4200
4201	ATTAATAAG	TAATTCAAAT	GAAATTTGT	AATGTAATTA	ATTTTGT	CTTGATGTTT	4260
4261	GTTTCATCAT	CTTCTTTTGC	TCAGGTAAT	GAAATGAATA	ATTCGCCTCT	GCGCGATTTT	4320
4321	GTAACCTGG	ATTCAAAGCA	ATCAGGCGAA	TCCGTTATTG	TTTCTCCCGA	TGTAAAAGGT	4380
4381	ACTGTTACTG	TATATTTCAT	TGACGTTAAA	CCTGAAATTC	TACGCAATTT	CTTTATTTCT	4440
4441	GTTTTTACGT	CTAATAATTT	TGATATGGTT	GGTTCATTC	CTCCATTAT	TTAGAAGTAT	4500
4501	AATCCAAACA	ATCAGGATTA	TATTGATGAA	TTGCCATCAT	CTGATAATCA	GGAATATGAT	4560
4561	GATAATTCG	CTCCTTCTGG	TGGTTTTCTT	TTCCCGCAAA	ATGATAATGT	TACTCAAAC	4620
4621	TTTAAATTA	ATAACGTTCC	GGCAAAGGAT	TTAATACGAG	TTGTCGAAAT	GTTTGTAAAG	4680
4681	TCTAATACTT	CTAAATCCTC	AAATGTATTA	TCTATTGACG	GCTCTAATCT	ATTAGTTGTT	4740
4741	AGTGCACCTA	AAGATATTTT	AGATAACCTT	CCTCAATTCC	TTTCTACTGT	TGATTTGCCA	4800
4801	ACTGACCGA	TATTGATTGA	GGGTTTGATA	TTTGAGGTTT	AGCAAGGTGA	TGCTTTAGAT	4860
4861	TTTTCATTTG	CTGCTGGCTC	TCAGCGTGCC	ACTGTTGCAG	GCGGTGTTAA	TACTGACCGC	4920
4921	CTCACCTCTG	TTTTATCTTC	TGCTGGTGGT	TCGTTTCGGT	TTTTTAATGG	CGATGTTTTA	4980
4981	GGGCTATCAG	TTTCGCGCAT	AAAGACTAAT	AGCCATTCAA	AAATATTGTC	TGTGCCACGT	5040
5041	ATTCTTACGT	TTTCAGGTCA	GAAGGTTTCT	ATCTCTGTTG	GCCAGAATGT	CCCTTTTATT	5100
5101	ACTGGTCTG	TGACTGGTGA	ATCTGCCAAT	GTAATAATAT	CATTTTCAGAC	GATTGAGCGT	5160
5161	CAAAATGTAG	GTATTTCCAT	GAGCGTTTTT	CCTGTTGCAA	TGGCTGGCGG	TAATATTGTT	5220
5221	CTGGATATTA	CCAGCAAGGC	CGATAGTTTG	AGTTCTCTA	CTCAGGCAAG	TGATGTTATT	5280
5281	ACTAATCAAA	GAAGTATTGC	TACAACGGTT	AATTTGCGTG	ATGGACAGAC	TCCTTTACTC	5340
5341	GGTGGCCTCA	CTGATTATAA	AAACACTTCT	CAAGATTCTG	GCGTACCGTT	CCTGTCTAAA	5400
5401	ATCCCTTTAA	TCGGCCTCCT	GTTTAGCTCC	CGCTCTGATT	CCAACGAGGA	AAGCACGTTA	5460
5461	TACGTGCTCG	TCAAAGCAAC	CATAGTACGC	GCCCTGTAGC	GGCGCATTAA	GCGCGCGCGG	5520
5521	TGTGGTGGTT	ACGCGCAGCG	TGACCCCTAC	ACCTGCCAGC	GCCCTAGCGC	CCGCTCCTTT	5580
5581	CGCTTCTTTC	CCTTCTTTTC	TCGCCACGTT	CGCCGGCTTT	CCCCGTCAAG	CTCTAAATCG	5640
5641	GGGGCTCCCT	TTAGGGTTCC	GATTTAGTGC	TTTACGGCAC	CTCGACCCCA	AAAAACTTGA	5700
5701	TTTGGGTGAT	GGTTCACGTA	GTGGGCCATC	GCCCTGATAG	ACGGTTTTTC	GCCCTTTGAC	5760
5761	GTTGGAGTCC	ACGTTCTTTA	ATAGTGGACT	CTTGTTCCAA	ACTGGAACAA	CACTCAACCC	5820
5821	TATCTCGGGC	TATTTCTTTG	ATTTATAAGG	GATTTTGCCG	ATTTCCGAAC	CACCATCAAA	5880
5881	CAGGATTTTC	GCCTGCTGGG	GCAAACGAGC	GTGGACCGCT	TGCTGCAACT	CTCTCAGGGC	5940
5941	CAGGCGGTGA	AGGGCAATCA	GCTGTTGCC	GTCTCGCTGG	TGAAAAGAAA	AACCAACCTG	6000
6001	GCGCCCAATA	CGCAAACGCG	CTCTCCCCGC	GCGTTGGCCG	ATTCAATTAAT	CGAGCTGGCA	6060
6061	CGACAGGTTT	CCCGACTGGA	AAGCGGGCAG	TGAGCGCAAC	GCAATTAATG	TGAGTTAGCT	6120
6121	CACCTATTAG	GCACCCACAG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG	GCTCGTATGT	TGTGTGGAAT	6180
6181	TGTGAGCGGA	TAACAATTTT	ACACAGGAAA	CAGCTATGAC	CAGGATGTAC	GAATTCGCAG	6240
6241	GTAGGAGAGC	TCGGCGGATC	CTAGGCTGAA	GGCGATGACC	CTGCTAAGGC	TGCATTCAAT	6300
6301	AGTTTACAGG	CAAGTGCTAC	TGAGTACATT	GGCTACGCTT	GGGCTATGGT	AGTAGTTATA	6360
6361	GTTGGTGCTA	CCATAGGGAT	TAAATTATTC	AAAAAGTTTA	CGAGCAAGGC	TTCTTAACCA	6420
6421	GCTGGCGTAA	TAGCGAAGAG	GCCCCGACCG	ATCCGCCCTT	CCAACGATTG	CGCAGCCTGA	6480
6481	ATGGCGAATG	GCGCTTTGCC	TGGTTTCCGG	CACCAAGAGC	GGTGCCGGAA	AGCTGGCTGG	6540
6541	AGTGCATCT	TCCTGAGGCC	GATACGGTCG	TCGTCCCTCT	AAACTGGCAG	ATGCACGGTT	6600
6601	ACGATGCGGC	CATCTACACC	AACGTAACCT	ATCCCATTA	GGTCAATCCG	CCGTTTGTTT	6660
6661	CCACGGAGAA	TCCGACGGGT	TGTTACTCGC	TCACATTTAA	TGTTGATGAA	AGCTGGCTAC	6720
6721	AGGAAGGCCA	GACGCGAATT	ATTTTTGATG	GCGTTCTAT	TGGTTAAAAA	ATGAGCTGAT	6780
6781	TTAACAATA	TTTAAACGCA	ATTTTAAACAA	AATATTAACG	TTTACAATTT	AAATATTTGC	6840
6841	TTATACAATC	TTCTGTTTT	TGGGGCTTTT	CTGATTATCA	ACCGGGGTAC	ATATGATTGA	6900
6901	CATGCTAGTT	TTACGATTAC	CGTTTCTCGA	TTCTCTTGT	TGCTCCAGAC	TCTCAGGCAA	6960
6961	TGACCTGATA	GCCTTTGTAG	ATCTCTCAAA	AATAGCTACC	CTCTCCGGCA	TTAATTTATC	7020
7021	AGCTAGAACG	GTTGAATATC	ATATTGATGG	TGATTTGACT	GTCTCCGGCC	TTTCTCACCC	7080
7081	TTTTGAATCT	TTACCTACAC	ATTACTCAGG	CATTGCAATT	AAAATATATG	AGGGTTCTAA	7140
7141	AAATTTTTAT	CCTTGCGTTG	AAATAAAGGC	TTCTCCCGCA	AAAGTATTAC	AGGGTCATAA	7200
7201	TGTTTTTGGT	ACAACCGATT	TAGCTTTATG	CTCTGAGGCT	TTATTGCTTA	ATTTTGCTAA	7260
7261	TTCTTTGCCT	TGCCTGTATG	ATTTATTGGA	CGTT			7294

FIG. 5-2

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

7 / 15

1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCG	ACCTTTTCAG	CTCGGGCCCC	AAATGAAAAAT	60
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTCGGA	AATGTATCTA	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT	120
121	CGTTCGCAGA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGGAATGAAA	CTTCCAGACA	CCGTAAGCTTA	180
181	GTTGCAATAT	TAAAAACATG	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTG	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA	240
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCTTGACCTG	300
301	TTGGAGTTTG	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTCGCTTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TTAAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG	360
361	TCTTTCGGGC	TTCTCTCTAA	TCTTTTTGAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTGCTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT	420
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGG	TCATTCTCGT	TTTCTGAACT	GTTTAAAGCA	480
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCGCGAG	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT	540
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT	600
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCTCGT	660
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCATTA	GTGGAATGTG	GTATTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG	720
721	ATGAATCTTT	GTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTTAGTTC	GTTTTATTAA	CGTAGATTTT	780
781	TCTTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTTCTTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA	840
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTIT	900
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACCTGAAT	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG	960
961	AATATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAGG	ATTACTCTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	GCCAGCCTAT	CGGCTGGTC	1020
1021	TGTACACCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCTTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC	1080
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCGGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCG	CGGATTTTCA	CACAATTTAT	1140
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGTACTT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT	1200
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTCCTTCG	CCTCTTTCGT	TTTAGCTTGG	TGCCTTCGTA	1260
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GTATTTTACC	CGTTTAAATG	AAACTTCCTC	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCTT	1320
1321	CAAGCCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCCCTCG	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA	1380
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TAACTCCCTC	GCAAGCCTCA	GCGACCGAAT	ATATCGGTTA	1440
1441	TGCGTGGGCG	ATGGTTGTTG	TCATTGTCCG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTTAAAGAA	1500
1501	ATTCACCTCG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAT	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT	1560
1561	TTTTTGGAAG	TTTTCAACGT	GAAAAAATTA	TTATTTCGAA	TTCTTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC	1620
1621	TATTCCTCACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAAATTCA	1680
1681	TTTACTAACG	TCTGGAAAGA	CGACAAAAC	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT	1740
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA	1800
1801	TGGGTTCTTA	TTGGGCTTGC	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	1860
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT	1920
1921	ATTCAGGGGT	ATACCTATAT	CAACCCCTCT	GACGGCACTT	ATCCGCCTGG	TACTGAGCAA	1980
1981	AACCCCGCTA	ATCCTAATCC	TCTCTTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT	2040
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCCGAAA	TAGGCAGGGG	GCATTAACCTG	TTTATACGGG	CACTGTTACT	2100
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACTTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG	2160
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTGAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA	2220
2221	GATCCATTCTG	TTTGTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TGCTGTGACC	TGCCCAACC	TCCTGTCAAT	2280
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	GCTCTGGTGG	TGTTTCTGGT	GCGGCTCTG	AGGGTGGTGG	CTCTGAGGGT	2340
2341	GGCGGTTCTG	AGGGTGGCGG	CTCTGAGGGA	GCGGTTCCG	GTGGTGGCTC	TGGTTCGGGT	2400
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAAACGCT	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCGA	AAATGCCGAT	2460
2461	GAAAACGCGC	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AAACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT	2520
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTGCTACT	2580
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAAGAT	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAATTCACCT	2640
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTC	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT	2700
2701	TTTGTCTTTA	GCGCTGGTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	AATAAACTTA	2760
2761	TTCCGTTGGT	TCTTTGCGTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG	2820
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCCGT	2880
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCTCGGT	TTCTTTCTGG	TAACTTTGTT	CGGCTATCTG	CTTATTTTTC	2940
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTCATT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG	3000
3001	GGCTTAACTC	AATCTTGTG	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT	3060
3061	TTGTTACAGG	TGTTCAAGTA	ATTCTCCCGT	GTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTC	3120
3121	TCTCTGTAAA	GGCTGCTATT	TTCATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTTG	3180
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAAATAGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAACTGGCA	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAGACG	3240
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TTAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	AGCAACTAAT	3300
3301	CTTGATTTAA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT	3360
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTAATGAT	3420
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAAATAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTTAAAT	3480
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT	3540
3541	AAATAGGATG	GGGATATTAT	CTTCCTTGTT	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG	3600
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TGTTGTTTAT	TGTCGTCGTC	TGGACAGAAT	TACTTTACCT	3660
3661	TTTGTGCGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTACT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCCTCTGCC	TAAATTACAT	3720
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TTAAATATGG	CGATTCTCAA	TTAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT	3780
3781	ACTGGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTTTTCTAG	TAATTATGAT	3840

FIG. 6-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

3775

3841	TCCGGTGT	ATTCTTAT	AACGCCCT	TTATCACAC	STCGGTAT	CAAACCAT	3900
3901	AATTTAGG	AGAAGATG	ATTAACTA	ATATATTT	AAAAGTTT	TCCGCTTC	3960
3961	TGCTTTGC	TTGGATTT	ATCAGCAT	ACATATAG	ATATAACCC	ACCTAAGCC	4020
4021	GAGGTTAA	AGGTAGTC	TCAGACCT	GATTTTGAT	AATTCACAT	TGACTCTTC	4080
4081	CAGCGTCT	ATCTAAGC	TCGCTATG	TTCAAGGAT	CTAAGGGAA	ATTAATTA	4140
4141	AGCGACGA	TACAGAAG	AGGTTATT	CTCACATAT	TTGATTTAT	TACTGTTTC	4200
4201	ATTAAGAA	GTAATTCAA	TGAAATTG	AAATGTAAT	AATTTTGTT	TCTTGATGT	4260
4261	TGTTTCAT	TCTTCTTT	CTCAGGTA	TGAAATGA	AATTCGCCT	TGCGCGATT	4320
4321	TGTAACCT	TATTCAAAG	AATCAGGC	ATCCGTTAT	GTTTCTCCC	ATGTAAAGG	4380
4381	TACTGTTA	GTATATTC	CTGACGTT	ACCTGAAAT	CTACGCAAT	TCTTTATTT	4440
4441	TGTTTTAC	GCTAATAAT	TTGATATG	TGGTCAATT	CCTTCCATA	TTCTGAAGT	4500
4501	TAATCCAA	AATCAGGAT	ATATTGAT	ATTGCCATC	TCTGATAAT	AGGAATATG	4560
4561	TGATAATT	GCTCCTTC	GTGGTTTC	TGTTCCGCA	AATGATAAT	TTACTCAA	4620
4621	TTTTAAAT	AATAACGTT	GGGCAAGG	TTTAATACG	ETTGTGCA	TGTTTGTA	4680
4681	GTCTAATA	TCTAAATCT	CAAAATGT	ATCTATTG	GGCTCTAAT	TATTAGTTG	4740
4741	TAGTGCAC	AAAGATATT	TAGATAACC	TCCTCAATC	CTTTCTACT	TTGATTTG	4800
4801	AACTGACC	ATATTGATT	AGGGTTTG	ATTTGAGGT	CAGCAAGGT	ATGCTTTAG	4860
4861	TTTTTCAT	CTGCTGGCT	CTCAGCGTG	CACTGTTGC	GGCGGTGTT	ATACTGACC	4920
4921	CCTCACCT	GTTTTATCT	CTGCTGGTG	TTCGTTCCG	ATTTTAAAT	GCGATGTTT	4980
4981	AGGGCTAT	ETTCGCGCA	TAAAGACTA	TAGCCATTCA	AAAATATTG	CTGTGCCAC	5040
5041	TATTTCTA	CTTTTCAGG	AGAAGGGTT	TATCTCTGT	GGCCAGAAT	TCCCTTTAT	5100
5101	TACTGGTC	GTGACTGGT	AATCTGCCA	TGTAATAAT	CCATTTTCA	CGATTGAGC	5160
5161	TCAAAATG	GSTATTTCC	TGAGCGTTT	TCCTGTTGC	ATGGCTGGC	GTAATATTG	5220
5221	TCTGGATAT	ACCAGCAAG	CCGATAGTT	GAGTTCTTC	ACTCAGGCA	GTGATGTTA	5280
5281	TACTAATA	AGAAGTATT	CTACAACCG	TAATTTGCG	GATGGACAG	CTCTTTTAC	5340
5341	CGGTGGCCT	ACTGATTAT	AAAACACTT	CAAGATTCT	GGCGTACCG	TCCTGTCTA	5400
5401	AATCCCTTT	ATCGGCCTC	CCATAGTAC	CCGCTCTGT	TCCAACGAG	AAAGCACGT	5460
5461	ATACGTGCT	GTCAAAGCA	GTGACCGCT	CGCCCTGTG	CGGCGCATT	AGCGCGGCG	5520
5521	GTGTGGTGG	TACGCGCAG	CTCGCCACG	CACTTGCCAG	CGCCCTAGC	CCCGCTCCT	5580
5581	TCGCTTTCT	CCCTTCTTT	CGATTTAGT	TCCCGCTCA	TCCCGTCAA	GCTCTAAAT	5640
5641	GGGGGCTCC	TTTAGGGTT	AGTGGGCCA	CTTTACGGC	TCCCGCTCA	AAAAAACTT	5700
5701	ATTTGGGTG	TGGTTCACG	AGTGGGCCA	CGCCCTGAT	CCTCGACCC	AAAAAACTT	5760
5761	CGTTGGAGT	CACGTTCTT	AATAGTGGC	TCTTGTCCA	GACGGTTTT	CGCCCTTTG	5820
5821	CTATCTCGG	CTATTCTTT	GATTTATAA	GGATTTTGC	AAGTGGAAA	ACACTCAAC	5880
5881	ACAGGATTT	CGCCTGCTG	GGCAAACCA	CGTGGACCG	GATTTCGGG	CCACCATCA	5940
5941	CGAGGCGGT	AAGGGCAAT	AGCTGTTGC	CGTCTCGCT	TTGCTGCA	TCTCTCAGG	6000
6001	GGCGCCCA	ACGCAACCG	CCTCTCCCC	CGCGTTGGC	GTGAAAAG	AAACCACCT	6060
6061	ACGACAGGT	TCCCGACTG	AAAGCGGCA	GTGAGCGCA	GATTCAATA	TGCAGCTGG	6120
6121	TCACTCATT	GGCACCCAG	GCTTTACAT	TTATGCTTC	CGCAATTA	GTGAGTTAG	6180
6181	TTGTGAGCG	ATAACAATT	CACACGCCA	GGAGACAGT	GGCTCGTAT	TTGTGTGGA	6240
6241	TACGGCAGC	GCTGGATTG	TATTACTCG	GCCCAACCA	ATAATGAA	ACCTATTGC	6300
6301	GACCCAGAC	CCAGAATT	ATCCGGAAT	TGCCCAACC	GCCATGGCC	AGCTCGTGA	6360
6361	ACTGGCCGT	GTTTTACA	GTCTGACTG	AGTGTAAAT	CTAGAACCG	TAAGCTTGG	6420
6421	CCTTGACGA	CACCCCTTT	TCGCCAGCT	GGAAAACCT	GGCGTTACC	AACCTAATC	6480
6481	CCCTTCCCA	CAGTTGCGC	GCCTGAATG	CGGTAATAG	GAAGAGGCC	GCACCGATC	6540
6541	AGAAGCGGT	CCGGAAAGT	GGCTGGAGT	CGAATGGCG	TTTGCCTGT	TTCCGGCACC	6600
6601	CCCCTCAAC	TGGCAGATG	ACGGTTACG	CGATCTTCT	GAGGCCGAT	CGGTCGTCG	6660
6661	CATTACGGT	AATCCGCCG	TTGTTCCAC	TGCGCCCAT	TACACCAAC	TAACCTATC	6720
6721	ATTTAATGT	GATGAAAGT	GGCTACAGG	GGAGAATCC	CGAATTATT	ACTCGCTCA	6780
6781	TTAATGTTA	CAATTTAAT	GCTGATTAA	AGGCCAGAG	ACGCGAATT	TTGATGGCG	6840
6841	TTATCAACG	GGGTACATC	GATTGACAT	CAAAAATTT	TGTTTTTGG	TAACAAAAT	6900
6901	CTTGTTTGT	CCAGACTCT	AGGCAATG	ACAATCTTC	GATTACCGT	GCTTTTCTG	6960
6961	GCTACCTCT	CCGGCATTAA	TTTATCAGC	CTAGTTTAC	TTGTAGATC	CTCAAAAAT	7020
7021	TTGACTGTCT	TATATGAGG	TTCTAAAAA	CTGATAGCT	AATATCAT	TGATGGTG	7080
7081	GCATTTAAAA	TATTACAGG	TCATAATGT	AGAACGGTT	CTACACATT	CTCAGGCAT	7140
7141	CCCGCAAAAG	TGCTTAATT	TGCTAATTCT	GAATCTTTAC	GCGTTGAA	AAAGGCTTC	7200
7201	GAGGCTTTAT			TTTTATCCTT	CCGATTAGC	TTTATGCTC	7260
7261				TTGCTTGCC	TGTATGATT	ATTGGACGT	7320

FIG. 6-2

9 / 16

	10	20	30	40	50	60
1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCC	ACCTTTTCAG	CTCGCGCCCC	AAATGAAAAT
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTGCGA	AATGTATCTA	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT
121	CGTTCGCAGA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGGAATGAAA	CTTCCAGACA	CCGTACTTTA
181	GTTGCATATT	TAAAACATGT	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTG	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCCTGACCTG
301	TTGGAGTTTG	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTTCGCTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TTAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG
361	TCCTTCGGGC	TTCTCTTTAA	TCTTTTTGAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTGCTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGG	TCATTCTCGT	TTTCTGAACT	GTITAAAGCA
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCCGCGC	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCTCGT
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCATTA	GTTGAATGTG	GTATTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG
721	ATGAATCTTT	CTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTTAGTTC	GTTTTATTAA	CGTAGATTTT
781	TCTTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTTCTTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTTT
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACTGAATG	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG
961	AATATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAAG	ATTACTCTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	GCCAGCCTAT	GCGCTTGGTC
1021	TGTACACCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCTTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCCGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCG	CGGATTTTCA	CACAATTTAT
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGTACTT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTTCTTCG	CCTCTTTTCG	TTTAGGTTGG	TGCCTTCGTA
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GTATTTTACC	CGTTTAAATG	AAACTTCCTC	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCTT
1321	CAAAGCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCTCTCG	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TAACTCCCTT	GCAAGCCTCA	GCGACCGAAT	ATATCGGTTA
1441	TGCGTGCGCG	ATGTTTGTGG	TCATTGTCGG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTTAAGAA
1501	ATTACCTCG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAT	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT
1561	TTTTTGGAGA	TTTTCAACGT	GAAAAAATTA	TTATTGCGAA	TTCTTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC
1621	TATTCTCACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAAATTA
1681	TTTACTAACG	CTGGAAGAAG	CGACAAAAC	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA
1801	TGGGTTCTTA	TTGGGCTTGC	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT
1921	ATTCCGGGCT	ATACCTTAT	CAACCTCTCT	GACGGCACTT	ATCCGCCTGG	TACTGAGCAA
1981	AACCCCGCTA	ATCCTAATCC	TTCTCTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCCGAAA	TAGGCAAGGG	GCATTAAGTG	TTTATACGGG	CACTGTTACT
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACCTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTGAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA
2221	GATCCATTCT	TTTGTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TCGTCTGACC	TGCCTCAACC	TCCTGTCAAT
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	GCTCTGGTGG	TGGTCTGGT	GGCGGCTCTG	AGGGTGTTGG	CTCTGAGGGT
2341	GGCGGTTCTG	AGGGTGCGCG	CTCTGAGGGA	GCGGGTTCCG	GTGGTGCGTC	TGGTCCGGT
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAAAACGCT	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCGA	AAATGCCGAT
2461	GAAAACGCGC	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AAACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTGCTACT
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAAATG	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAATTCACCT
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTCA	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT
2701	TTTGTCTTTA	GCGCTGGTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	AATAAACTTA
2761	TTCCGTGGTG	TCTTTGCGTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCCGT
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCCTCGGT	TTCTTCTG	TAACCTTTGT	CGGCTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTCA	TTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG
3001	GGCTTAACCT	AATCTTGTG	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT
3061	TTGTTCAAGG	TGTTTCAGTTA	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTG
3121	TCTCTGTAAT	GGCTGCTATT	TTCATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTTG
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAAGTGGCA	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAGACG
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TCAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	AGCAAGCAAT
3301	CTTGAATTTA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTAATGAT
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAATAAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTTAA
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT
3541	AAATTAGGAT	GGGATATTAT	TTTTCTTTGT	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TGTTGTTTGT	TGTCGTCTGC	TGGACAGAAT	TACTTTACCT
3661	TTTGTCCGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTACT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCCTCTGCC	TAAATTACAT
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TAAATATG	CGATTCTCAA	TAAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT

FIG. 7-1

10 / 16

3781	ACTGGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTTTTCTAG	TAATTATGAT	3840
3841	TCCGGTGT	ATTCCTTATT	AACGCCTTAT	TTATCACACG	GTCCGTATTT	CAAAACCATT	3900
3901	AATTTAGGTC	AGAAGATGAA	GCTTACTAAA	ATATATTTGA	AAAAGTTTTT	ACGCGTTTCT	3960
3961	TGTCITGCGA	TTGGATTTGC	ATCAGCATTT	ACATATAGTT	TATAACCCA	ACCTAAGCCG	4020
4021	GAGGTTAAAA	AGGTAGTCTC	TCAGACCTAT	GATTTTGATA	AATTCATAT	TGACTCTTCT	4080
4081	CAGCGTCTTA	ATCTAAGCTA	TCGCTATGTT	TTCAAGGATT	CTAAGGGAAA	ATTAATTAAT	4140
4141	AGCGACGATT	TACAGAAGCA	AGGTATTCTA	CTCACATATA	TTGATTTATG	TACTGTTTCC	4200
4201	ATTAATAAAG	GTAATTCAAA	TGAAATTGTT	AAATGTAATT	AATTTTGTTT	TCTTGATGTT	4260
4261	TGTTTCATCA	TCTTCTTTTG	CTCAGGTAAT	TGAAATGAAT	AATTCGCCTC	TGCGCGATTT	4320
4321	TGTAACITGG	TATTCAAAGC	AATCAGGCGA	ATCCGTTATT	GTTTCTCCCG	ATGTAAAAGG	4380
4381	TACTGTTACT	GTATATTCAI	CTGACGTTAA	ACCTGAAAAT	CTACGCAATT	TCTTTATTTT	4440
4441	TGTTTTACGT	GCTAATAAAT	TTGATATGGT	TGGTTCAATT	CCTTCCATAA	TTCAGAAGTA	4500
4501	TAATCCAAAC	AATCAGGATT	ATATTGATGA	ATTGCCATCA	TCTGATAATC	AGGAATATGA	4560
4561	TGATAATTCC	GCTCCTTCTG	GTGTTTCTTT	TGTTCCGCAA	AATGATAATG	TTACTCAAAC	4620
4621	TTTTAAAAAT	AATAACGTTT	GGGCAAAAGGA	TTTAATACGA	GTGTGCGAAT	TGTTTGTAAG	4680
4681	GTCTAATACT	TCTAAATCCT	CAAATGTATT	ATCTATTGAC	GGCTCTAATC	TATTAGTTGT	4740
4741	TAGTGACCTT	AAAGATATTT	TAGATAACCT	TCCTCAATTC	CTTCTACTG	TTGATTTGCC	4800
4801	AACTGACCAG	ATATTGATTG	AGGGTTTGTG	ATTTGAGGTT	CAGCAAGGTG	ATGCTTTAGA	4860
4861	TTTTTTCATTT	GCTGCTGGCT	CTCAGCGTGG	CACTGTTGCA	GGCGGTGTTA	ATACTGACCG	4920
4921	CCTCACCTCT	GTITTTATCTT	CTGCTGGTGG	TTCTGTTCCGT	ATTTTTAATG	GCGATGTTTT	4980
4981	AGGGCTATCA	GTTCGCGCAT	TAAAGACTAA	TAGCCATTCA	AAAATATTGT	CTGTGCCACG	5040
5041	TATTTCTTACG	CTTTCAGGTC	AGAAGGGTTC	TATCTCTGTT	GGCCAGAATG	TCCCTTTTAT	5100
5101	TACTGGTCTG	GTGACTGGTG	AATCTGCCAA	TGTAATAAAT	CCATTTTCTA	CGATTGAGCG	5160
5161	TCAAAATGTA	GGTATTTCCA	TGAGCGTTTT	TCTGTGTCGA	ATGGCTGGCG	GTAATATTGT	5220
5221	TCTGGATATT	ACCAGCAAGG	CCGATAGTTT	GAGTCTTCTT	ACTCAGGCAA	GTGATGTTAT	5280
5281	TACTAATCAA	AGAAGTATTG	CTACAACGGT	TAATTTGCGT	GATGGACAGA	CTCTTTTACT	5340
5341	CGGTGGCCTC	ACTGATTATA	AAAACACTTC	TCAAGATTCT	GGCGTACCGT	TCCTGTCTAA	5400
5401	AATCCCTTTA	ATCGGCCTCC	TGTTTAGCTC	CCGCTCTGAT	TCCAACGAGG	AAAGCACGTT	5460
5461	ATACGTGCTC	GTCAAAGCAA	CCATAGTAGC	CGCCCTGTAG	CGGCGCATT	AGCGCGGCGG	5520
5521	GTGTGGTGGT	TACGCGCAGC	GTGACCGCTA	CACTTGCCAG	CGCCCTAGCG	CCCGCTCCTT	5580
5581	TCGCTTTCTT	CCCTTCTTTT	CTCGCCACG	TCGCCGGCTT	TCCCGTCAA	GCTCTAAATC	5640
5641	GGGGGCTCCC	TTTAGGGTTC	CGATTTAGTG	CTTTACGGCA	CCTCGACCCC	AAAAAACTTG	5700
5701	ATTTGGGTGA	TGGTTCACGT	AGTGGGCCAT	CGCCCTGATA	GACGGTTTTT	CGCCCTTTGA	5760
5761	CGTTGGAGTC	CACGTTCTTT	AATAGTGGAC	TCTTGTTCCTA	AACTGGAACA	ACACTCAACC	5820
5821	CTATCTCGGG	CTATTCTTTT	GATTTATAAG	GGATTTTGCC	GATTTGCGAA	CCACCATCAA	5880
5881	ACAGGATTTT	CGCCTGCTGG	GGCAAAACAG	CGTGGACCGC	TTGCTGCAAC	TCTCTCAGGG	5940
5941	CCAGGCGGTG	AAGGGCAATC	AGCTGTTGCC	CGTCTCGCTG	GTGAAAAGAA	AAACCAACCT	6000
6001	GGCGCCCAAT	ACGCAAAACG	CCTCTCCCCG	CGCGTTGGCC	GATTCATTAA	TGCAGCTGGC	6060
6061	ACGACAGGTT	TCCCGACTGG	AAAGCGGGCA	GTGAGCGCAA	CGCAATTAAT	GTGAGTTAGC	6120
6121	TCACTCATT	GGCACCCAG	GCTTTACACT	TTATGCTTCC	GGCTCGTATG	TTGTGTGGAA	6180
6181	TTGTGAGCGG	ATAACAATTT	CACACGCTGC	ACTTGGCACT	GGCCGTCTGT	TTACAACGTC	6240
6241	GTGACTGGGA	AAACCCCTGG	GTTACCCAA	CTTTGTACAT	GGAGAAAATA	AAGTGAACA	6300
6301	AAGCACTATT	GCACCTGGAC	TCTTACCGTT	ACCGTTACTG	TTTACCCCTG	TGACAAAAGC	6360
6361	CGCCAGGTC	CAGCTGCTCG	AGTCAGGCCT	ATTGTGCCCA	GGGGATTGTA	CTAGTGGATC	6420
6421	CTAGGCTGAA	GGCGATGACC	CTGCTAAGGC	TGCTATTCAAT	AGTTTACAGG	CAAGTGCTAC	6480
6481	TGAGTACATT	GGCTACGCTT	GGGCTATGGT	AGTAGTTATA	GTGTTGCTA	CCATAGGGAT	6540
6541	TAAATTATTC	AAAAAGTTTA	CGAGCAAGGC	TTCTTAAGCA	ATAGCGAAGA	GGCCCGCACC	6600
6601	GATCGCCCTT	CCCAACAGTT	GCGCAGCCTG	AATGGCGAAT	GGCGCTTTGC	CTGGTTTCCG	6660
6661	GCACCAAGAG	CGGTGCCGGA	AAGCTGGCTG	GAGTGCGATC	TTCTTGAGGC	CGATACGGTC	6720
6721	GTGCTCCCTT	CAAACCTGGC	GATGCACGGT	TACGATGCGC	CCATCTACAC	CAACGTAAAC	6780
6781	TATCCCATTA	CGGTCAATCC	GCCGTTTGT	CCCACGGAGA	ATCCGACGGG	TTGTTACTCG	6840
6841	CTCACATTTA	ATGTTGATGA	AAGCTGGCTA	CAGGAAGGCC	AGACGCGAAT	TATTTTGTAT	6900
6901	GGCGTTTCTA	TTGGTTAAAA	AATGAGCTGA	TTTAACAAAA	ATTTAACGCG	AATTTTAAAC	6960
6961	AAATATTAAC	GTTTACAATT	TAAATATTTG	CTTATACAAT	CTTCTGTTT	TTGGGGCTTT	7020
7021	TCTGATTATC	AAACGGGGTA	CATATGATTG	ACATGCTAGT	TTTACGATTA	CCGTTTCATG	7080
7081	ATTCTCTTGT	TTGCTCCAGA	CTCTCAGGCA	ATGACCTGAT	AGCCTTTGTA	GATCTCTCAA	7140
7141	AAATAGCTAC	CCTCTCCGGC	ATTAATTTAT	CAGCTAGAAC	GGTTGAATAT	CATATTGATG	7200
7201	GTGATTTGAC	TGTCTCCGGC	CTTTCTCACC	CTTTTGAATC	TTTACCTACA	CATTACTCAG	7260
7261	GCAATTGCATT	TAAAATATAT	GAGGGTCTTA	AAAATTTTAA	TCCTTGCGTT	GAAATAAAGG	7320
7321	CTTCTCCCGC	AAAAGTATTA	CAGGGTCATA	ATGTTTTTGG	TACAACCGAT	TTAGCTTTAT	7380
7381	GCTCTGAGGC	TTTATTGCTT	AATTTTGCTA	ATTCTTTGCC	TTGCCTGTAT	GATTTATTGG	7440
7441	ACGTT						7445

FIG. 7-2

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCC	ACCTTTTCAG	CTCGCGCCCC	AAATGAAAAT	60
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTGCGA	AATGTATCTA	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT	120
121	CGTTCGAGCA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGGAATGAAA	CTCCAGACA	CCGTACTTTA	180
181	GTTGCAATTT	TAAAACATGT	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTC	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA	240
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCCTGACCTG	300
301	TTGGAGTTTT	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTCGCTTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG	360
361	TCTTTCGGGC	TTCTCTTAA	TCTTTTGTAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTGCTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT	420
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGC	TCATTCTCGT	TTTCTGAACT	GTTTAAAGCA	480
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCCGCG	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT	540
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT	600
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCCTCGT	660
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCAATTA	GTTGAATGTG	GTATTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG	720
721	ATGAATCTTT	CTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTTAGTTC	GTTTTATTAA	CGTAGATTTT	780
781	TCCTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTCTTTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA	840
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTTC	900
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACTGAATG	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG	960
961	AAATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAG	ATTACTTTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	GCCAGCCTAT	GCGCCTGGTC	1020
1021	TGTACACCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCTTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC	1080
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCCGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCG	CGGATTTTCA	CACAATTTAT	1140
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGTACTT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT	1200
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTTCTTTC	CCTCTTTCTG	TTTATGTTTG	TGCTTCTGTA	1260
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GATTTTTACC	CGTTTAAATG	AAACTTCTCT	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCTT	1320
1321	CAAGCCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCCCTCGT	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA	1380
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TAACTCCCT	GCAAGCCTCA	GCGACCGAAT	ATATCGGTTA	1440
1441	TGCGTGGGCG	ATGGTTGTTG	TCATTGTCTG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTAAGAA	1500
1501	ATTCACCTCG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAT	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT	1560
1561	TTTTTGGAGA	TTTTCAACGT	GAATAAAATG	TTATTCGCAA	TTCTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC	1620
1621	TATTTCTACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAAATCA	1680
1681	TTTACTAACG	CTGGAAGA	CGACAAAAC	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT	1740
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA	1800
1801	TGGGTTCTTA	TTGGGCTTGC	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	1860
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT	1920
1921	ATTCGGGGCT	ATACTTATAT	CAACCTCTC	GACGGCACTT	ATCCGCTGG	TACTGAGCAA	1980
1981	AACCCGCTTA	ATCCTAATCC	TTCTCTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT	2040
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCGAAA	TAGGCAGGGG	GCATTAACCTG	TTTATACGGG	CACTGTTACT	2100
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACTTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG	2160
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTCAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA	2220
2221	GATCCATTGC	TTTTGTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TGCTGTGACC	TGCCTCAACC	TCCTGTCAAT	2280
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	CGTCTGGTGG	TGGTCTGGT	GGCGGCTCTG	AGGGTGGTGG	CTCTGAGGGT	2340
2341	GGCGGTTCTG	AGGGTGGCGG	CTCTGAGGGA	GGCGGTTCCG	GTGGTGGCTC	TGGTCCGGT	2400
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAAACGCT	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCGA	AAATGCCGAT	2460
2461	GAAAAACGCG	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AAACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT	2520
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTCTACT	2580
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAATG	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAATTCACCT	2640
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTCA	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT	2700
2701	TTTGTCTTTA	GCGCTGGTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	AATAAACTTA	2760
2761	TTCCGTGGTG	TCTTTGCGTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG	2820
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCGGT	2880
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCTCTGGT	TTCTTCTGGT	TAACCTTGTG	C6GCTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC	2940
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTATT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG	3000
3001	GGCTTAACTC	AATTCCTGTG	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT	3060
3061	TTGTTACAGG	TGTTCAAGTTA	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTC	3120
3121	TCTCTGTAAA	GGCTGCTATT	TTCATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTGG	3180
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAATCTGGC	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAAGACG	3240
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TTAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	AGCAACTAAT	3300
3301	CTTGATTAA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT	3360
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTAATGAT	3420
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAATAAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTTAA	3480
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT	3540
3541	AAATTAGGAT	GGGATATTAT	TTTTCTTGTT	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG	3600
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TGTTGTTTAT	TGTCGTCGTC	TGGACAGAAT	TACTTTACCT	3660
3661	TTTGTGCGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTACT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCCTCTGCC	TAAATTACAT	3720
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TTAAATATGG	CGATTCTCAA	TTAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT	3780
3781	ACTGGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTTTTCTAG	TAATTATGAT	3840

FIG. 8-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

10/15

3841	TCCGGTGT	ATTCTTAT	AACGCCTT	TTATCACAG	GTCGGTAT	CAAACCAT	3900
3901	AATTTAGG	AGAAGATG	GCTTACTA	ATATATTT	AAAAGTTT	ACGCGTTC	3960
3961	TGTCTTGC	TTGGATTG	ATCAGCAT	ACATATAG	ATATAACC	ACCTAAGCC	4020
4021	GAGGTTAA	AGGTAGTC	TCACACCT	GATTTTGAT	AATTCAC	TGACTCTTC	4080
4081	CAGCGTCT	ATCTAAGC	TCGCTATG	TTCAAGGAT	CTAAGGGA	ATTAATTA	4140
4141	AGCGACGA	TACAGAAG	AGGTTATT	CTCACATAT	TTGATTTAT	TACTGTTTC	4200
4201	ATTAATAA	GTAATTC	TGAAATTG	AAATCTAAT	AATTTTG	TCTTGATGT	4260
4261	TGTTTCAT	TCTTCTTT	CTCAGGTA	TGAAATGA	AATTCGCCT	TGCGCGATT	4320
4321	TGTAACCT	TATTC	AATCAGGC	ATCCGTTAT	GTTCCTCC	ATGTAAAG	4380
4381	TACTGTTA	GTATATTC	CTGACGTT	ACCTGAAAT	CTACGCAAT	TCTTTATTT	4440
4441	TGTTTTAC	GCTAATAA	TTGATATG	TGGTTCAAT	CCTTCCATA	TTTCAAGTA	4500
4501	TAATCCAA	AATCAGGA	ATATTGAT	ATTGCCAT	TCTGATAAT	AGGAATAT	4560
4561	TGATAATTC	GCTCCTTC	GTGTTTCT	TGTTCCGCA	AATGATAAT	TTACTCAA	4620
4621	TTTTAAAT	AATAACGT	GGGCAAGG	TTTAATAC	GTGTCGAAT	TGTTTGTA	4680
4681	GTCTAATA	TCTAAATC	CAAATGAT	ATCTATTG	GGCTCTAAT	TATTAGTT	4740
4741	TAGTGCAC	AAAGATAT	TAGATAAC	TCCTCAAT	CTTTCTACT	TTGATTTG	4800
4801	AACTGACC	ATATTGAT	AGGGTTG	ATTTGAGG	CAGCAAGGT	ATGCTTTA	4860
4861	TTTTTCAT	GCTGCTGG	CTCAGCGT	CACTGTTG	GGCGGTG	ATACTGAC	4920
4921	CCTCACCT	GTTTATCT	CTGCTGGT	TTCGTTCC	ATTTTAA	GCGATGTT	4980
4981	AGGGCTAT	GTTCGCGC	TAAAGACT	TAGCCATT	AAAATATT	CTGTGCCA	5040
5041	TATTCCTA	CTTTCAGG	AGAAGGTT	TATCTCTG	GGCCAGAA	TCCCTTTT	5100
5101	TACTGGTC	GTGACTGG	AATCTGCC	TGTAATAA	CCATTTCA	CGATTGAG	5160
5161	TCAAAATG	GGTATTTT	TGAGCGTT	TCCTGTTG	ATGGCTGG	GTAATATT	5220
5221	TCTGGATAT	ACCAGCAAG	CCGATAGT	GAGTTCTT	ACTCAGGC	GTGATGTT	5280
5281	TACTAATCA	AGAAGTAT	CTACAACG	TAATTTGC	GATGGACA	CTCTTTT	5340
5341	CGGTGGCT	ACTGATTAT	AAAACACT	TCAAGATT	GGCGTACC	TCTGTCTA	5400
5401	AATCCCTTA	ATCGGCCT	CCATAGTA	CCGCTCTG	TCCAACGA	AAAGCACG	5460
5461	ATACGTGC	GTCAAAGCA	GTGACCGT	CACTTGCC	CGCCCTAG	AGCGCGCG	5520
5521	GTGTGGTG	TACGCGCAG	CTCGCCAG	TCGCCGGC	TCCCGTCA	CCCGCTCT	5580
5581	TCGCTTTT	CCCTTCTT	CGATTTAT	CTTTACGG	CCTCGACCC	GCTCTAAAT	5640
5641	GGGGGCTC	TTTAGGGT	AGTGGGCA	CGCCCTGA	GACGGTTTT	AAAAAATT	5700
5701	ATTTGGGT	TGTTTACG	AATAGTGA	TCTTGTTC	AACTGGA	CGCCCTTG	5760
5761	CGTTGGAG	CACGTTCT	AATAGTGA	GGATTTTG	GAATTCGA	ACACTCAAC	5820
5821	CTATCTCG	CTATTCTT	GATTATAA	CGTGGACC	TTGCTGCA	CCACCATCA	5880
5881	ACAGGATTT	CGCTGCTG	GGCAAAAC	CGTCTCGT	GTGAAAGAA	TCTCTCAGG	5940
5941	CCAGGCGGT	AAGGGCAAT	AGCTGTTG	CGCGTTGG	GATTCAATA	AAACCACCT	6000
6001	GGCGCCCA	ACGCAAAAC	CCTCTCCC	GTGAGCGCA	CGCAATTA	TGCAGTTAG	6060
6061	ACGACAGGT	TCCCGACTG	AAAGCGGG	TTATGCTTC	GGCTCGTAT	TTGTGTGGA	6120
6121	TCACTCATT	GGCACCCAG	GCTTTACAT	ACTTGGCAT	GGCCGTCGT	TTACAACGT	6180
6181	TTGTGAGCG	ATAACAATT	CACACGCG	CTTTGTAC	GGAGAAATA	AAGTGAACA	6240
6241	GTGACTGGG	AAACCTGGC	GTTACCCA	ACTGTTTAC	CCTGTGGCA	AGGCTATGG	6300
6301	AAGCACTAT	GCACTGGCA	TCTTACCG	TGAAGCGAT	GACCCTGCT	AGGCTGCAT	6360
6361	GGGGTTCAT	CTTCTGAG	ATCCGGAG	CATTGGCTA	GCTTGGGCT	TGGTAGTAG	6420
6421	CAATAGTTA	CAGGCAAGT	CTACTGAG	ATTCAAAA	TTTACGAG	AGGCTTCTA	6480
6481	TATAGTTGT	GCTACCAT	GGATTAAT	CTTCCCAAC	AGTTGCGCA	CCTGAATGG	6540
6541	AGCAATAGC	AAGAGGCCG	CACCGATCG	GAAGCGGTG	CGGAAAGCT	GCTGGAGTG	6600
6601	GAATGGCGT	TTGCCTGGT	TCCGGCACCA	CCCTCAAA	GGCAGATGA	CGGTTACG	6660
6661	GATCTTCTG	AGGCCGATC	GGTCGTCGT	ATTACGGTC	ATCCGCCGT	TGTTCCACG	6720
6721	GCGCCCATC	ACACCAACG	AACCTATCC	TTTAATGTT	ATGAAAGCT	GCTACAGGA	6780
6781	GAGAATCCG	CGGGTTGTT	CTCGCTCAC	CCTATTGGT	AAAAAATG	CTGATTTAA	6840
6841	GGCCAGACG	GAATTAAT	TGATGGCGT	TAACGTTT	AATTTAAAT	TTTGCTTAT	6900
6901	AAAAATTA	CGCGAATTT	AACAAATAT	TATCAACCG	GGTACATAT	ATTGACATG	6960
6961	CAATCTTCT	GTGTTTGGG	CTTTCTGAT	TTGTTTGCT	CAGACTCTA	GGCAATGAC	7020
7021	TAGTTTACG	ATTACCGTT	ATCGATTCT	CTACCTCTC	CGGCATTA	TTATCAGCT	7080
7081	TGATAGCCT	TGTAGATCT	TCAAAATAG	TGACTGTCT	CGGCTTTCT	CACCTTTTG	7140
7141	GAACGGTTG	ATATCATAT	GATGGTGAT	CATTAAAA	ATATGAGGG	TCTAAAAAT	7200
7201	AATCTTTAC	TACACATT	TCAGGCATT	CCGCAAAAG	ATTACAGGG	CATAATGTT	7260
7261	TTTATCCTT	CGTTGAAAT	TTATGCTCT	AGGCTTTAT	GCTTAATTT	GCTAATTCT	7320
7321	TTGGTACA	CGATTTAGT	TTGGACGTT				7380
7381	TGCCTTGC	GTATGATTA					7400

FIG. 8-2

13 / 16

	10	20	30	40	50	60
1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCC	ACCTTTTCAG	CTGCGGCCCC	AAATGAAAAT
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTGCGA	AATGTATCTA	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT
121	CGTTCGCAGA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGGAATGAAA	CTTCCAGACA	CCGTACTTTA
181	GTTGCAATAT	TAAAACATGT	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTG	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCCTGACCTG
301	TTGGAGTTTG	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTCGCTTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TTAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG
361	TCTTTCCGGC	TTCTCTTAA	TCTTTTGTAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTGCTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGG	TCATTCTCGT	TTTCTGAACT	GTITAAAGCA
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCCGCAG	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCCTCGT
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCATTA	GTTGAATGTG	GTATTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG
721	ATGAATCTTT	CTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTTAGTTC	GTITTTATTA	CGTAGATTTT
781	TCTTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTTCCTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTTT
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACTGAATG	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG
961	AATATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAAG	ATTACTCTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	GCCAGCCTAT	GCGCCTGGTC
1021	TGTACACCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCTTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCCGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCTG	CGGATTTCTGA	CACAAATTTAT
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGTACTT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTTCTTTCG	CCTCTTTCGT	TTTAGGTTGG	TGCCTTCGTA
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GTATTTTACC	CGTTTAAATG	AAACTTCTCT	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCTT
1321	CAAGCCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCTCTGT	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TAACTCCCT	GCAAGCCTCA	GCGACCGAAT	ATATCGGTTA
1441	TGCGTGGGCG	ATGGTTGTTG	TCATTGTCTG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTTAAGAA
1501	ATTACACTCG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAA	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT
1561	TTTTTGGAGA	TTTTCAACGT	GAAAAAATTA	TTATTCGCAA	TTCTTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC
1621	TATTTCTACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAATTCA
1681	TTTACTAACG	TCTGGAAAGA	CGACAAAAC	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA
1801	TGGGTTCCCTA	TTGGGCTTGC	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT
1921	ATTCGGGGCT	ATACCTTATAT	CAACCTCTCT	GACGGCATT	ATCCGCTGG	TACTGACCAA
1981	AACCCCGCTA	ATCCTAATCC	TTCTCTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCCGAAA	TAGGCAAGGG	GCATTAAGTG	TTTATACGGG	CACTGTTACT
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACTTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTGAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA
2221	GATCCATTCTG	TTTGTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TCGTCTGACC	TGCTCAAC	TCCTGTCAAT
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	GCTCTGGTGG	TGGTCTGGT	GGCGCTCTG	AGGGTGGTGG	CTCTGAGGGT
2341	GGCGGTTCTG	AGGGTGGCGG	CTCTGAGGGA	GGCGGTTCCG	GTGDTGGCTC	TGGTCCGGT
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAACGCT	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCGA	AAATGCCGAT
2461	GAAAACGCGC	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTGCTACT
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAATG	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAAATCACTT
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTCA	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT
2701	TTTGTCTTTA	GCGCTGGTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	ATAAACTTA
2761	TTCCGTGGTG	TCTTTCGCTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	GGTATTCCGT
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCTCTGGT	TTCTTCTGG	TAACCTTGTT	CGGCTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCCGTTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTATT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG
3001	GGCTTAACTC	AATTTCTTGT	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT
3061	TTGTTTCAGGG	TGTTTCAGTTA	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTG
3121	TCTCTGTAAA	GGCTGCTATT	TTTATTTTGT	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTGTT
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAATGGCA	AATTAGGCTC	TGAAAAGACG
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TCAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	GGTGAAGGCT
3301	CTTGATTTAA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAC	GCCTCGCGTT
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTATGAT
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAATAAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTAAT
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT
3541	AAATAGGAT	GGGATATTAT	CTTCTTGTG	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TGTTGTTTAT	TGTCGTCGTC	TGGACAGAAT	TACTTTACCT
3661	TTTGTCCGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTACT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCCTCTGCC	TAAATTACAT
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TTAAATATGG	CGATTCTCAA	TTAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT
3781	ACTGGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTTTTCTAG	TAATTATGAT

FIG. 9-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

14/15

3841	TCCGGTGT	ATTCTTAT	AACGCCTT	TTATCACAG	GTCGGTAT	CAAACCAT	3900
3901	AATTTAGG	AGAAGATG	GCTTACTA	ATATATTT	AAAAGTTT	ACGCGTTT	3960
3961	TGCTTTGC	TTGGATTT	ATCAGCAT	ACATATAG	ATATAACCC	ACCTAAGCC	4020
4021	GAGGTTAAA	AGGTAGTCT	TCAGACCT	GATTTTGAT	AATTCACAT	TGACTCTTT	4080
4081	CAGCGTCTT	ATCTAAGCT	TGCCTATGT	TTCAAGGAT	CTAAGGGAA	ATTAATTAAT	4140
4141	AGCGACGAT	TACAGAAGC	AGGTTATT	CTCACATAT	TTGATTTAT	TACTGTTTCC	4200
4201	ATTAATAAG	TAATTCAAAT	GAAATTGTT	AATGTAATTA	ATTTTGTTT	CTTGATGTTT	4260
4261	GTTTCATCAT	CTTCTTTTGC	TCAGGTAAT	GAAATGAATA	ATTCGCCTCT	GCGCGATTTT	4320
4321	GTAACCTGG	ATTCAAAGCA	ATCAGGCGAA	TCCGTTATTG	TTTCTCCCGA	TGTAAAAGGT	4380
4381	ACTGTTACTG	TATATTTCATC	TGACGTTAAA	CCTGAAAATC	TACGCAATTT	CTTTATTTCT	4440
4441	GTTTTACGTG	CTAATAATTT	TGATATGGTT	CCTTCAATTC	CTTCCATTAT	TTAGAAGTAT	4500
4501	AATCCAAACA	ATCAGGATTA	TATTGATGAA	TTGCCATCAT	CTGATAATCA	GGAATATGAT	4560
4561	GATAATTCGG	CTCCTTCTGG	TGGTTTCTTT	GTTCCGCAAA	ATGATAATGT	TACTCAAACCT	4620
4621	TTTAAAAATTA	ATAACGTTTCG	GGCAAAGGAT	TTAATACGAG	TTGTCGAATT	GTTTGTAAGG	4680
4681	TCTAATACTT	CTAAATCCTC	AAATGTATTA	TCTATTGACG	GCTCTAATCT	ATTAGTTGTT	4740
4741	AGTGCACCTA	AAGATATTTT	GGGTTTGATA	CCTCAATTC	TTTCTACTGT	TGATTTGCTA	4800
4801	ACTGACCAGA	TATTGATTGA	TCAGCGTGGC	TTTGAGGTTT	AGCAAGGTGA	TGCTTTAGAT	4860
4861	TTTTCATTTG	CTGCTGGCTC	TGCTGGTGGT	ACTGTTGCAG	GCGGTGTTAA	TACTGACCGC	4920
4921	CTCACCTCTG	TTTTATCTTC	AAAGACTAAT	TCGTTCCGTA	TTTTAATGG	CGATGTTTTA	4980
4981	GGGCTATCAG	TTTCAGGTCA	GAAGGCTTCT	AGCCATTCAA	AAATATTGTC	TGTGCCACGT	5040
5041	ATTCTTACGC	TTTCAAGTGA	ATCTCTGTTG	ATCTCTGTTG	GCCAGAAATGT	CCCTTTTATT	5100
5101	ACTGGTCGTG	TGACTGGTGA	GTAAATAATC	GTAATAATC	CATTTAGAC	GATTGAGCGT	5160
5161	CAAAATGTAG	GTATTTCCAT	GAGCGTTTTT	CCTGTTGCAA	TGGCTGGCGG	TAATATTGTT	5220
5221	CTGGATATTA	CCAGCAAGGC	CGATAGTTTG	AGTTCTTCTA	CTCAGGCAAG	TGATGTTATT	5280
5281	ACTAATCAAA	GAAGTATTGC	TACAACGGTT	AATTTGCGTG	ATGGACAGAC	TCTTTTACTC	5340
5341	GGTGGCCTCA	CTGATTATAA	AAACACTTCT	CAAGATTCTG	GCGTACCGTT	CCTGTCTAAA	5400
5401	ATCCCTTTAA	TCGGCCTCCT	GTTTAGCTCC	CGCTCTGATT	CCAACGAGGA	AAGCAGCTTA	5460
5461	TACGTGCTCG	TCAAAGCAAC	CATAGTACGC	GCCCTGTAGC	GGCGCATTA	GCGCGGCGGG	5520
5521	TGTGGTGGTT	ACGCGCAGCG	TGACCGCTAC	ACTTGCCAGC	GCCCTAGCGC	CCGCTCCTTT	5580
5581	CGCTTTCTTC	CCTTCCTTTC	TGCGCACGTT	CCCGGCTTTT	CCCCGTCAAG	CTCTAAATCG	5640
5641	GGGGCTCCCT	TTAGGGTTCC	GATTTAGTGC	TTTACGGCAC	CTCGACCCCA	AAAAACTTGA	5700
5701	TTTGGGTGAT	GGTTCACGTA	GTGGGCCATC	GCCCTGATAG	ACGGTTTTTC	GCCCTTTGAC	5760
5761	GTTGGAGTCC	ACGTTCTTTA	ATAGTGGACT	CTTGTTCCAA	ACTGGAACAA	CACTGAACCC	5820
5821	TATCTCGGGC	TATTTCTTTG	ATTTATAAGG	GATTTTGCCG	ATTTGGAAC	CACCATCAAA	5880
5881	CAGGATTTTC	GCCTGCTGGG	GCAAACCAGC	GTGGACCGCT	TGCTGCAACT	CTCTCAGGGC	5940
5941	CAGGCGGTGA	AGGGCAATCA	GCTGTTGCCG	GTCTCGCTGG	TGAAAAGAAA	AACCACCCTG	6000
6001	GCGCCCAATA	CGCAAACCGC	CTCTCCCCGC	GCGTTGGCCG	ATTCATTAAT	GCAGCTGGCA	6060
6061	CGACAGGTTT	CCCGACTGGA	AAGCGGGCAG	TGAGCGCAAC	GCAATTAATG	TGAGTTAGCT	6120
6121	CACTCATTAG	GCACCCAGAG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG	GCTCGTATGT	TGTGTGGAAT	6180
6181	TGTGAGCGGA	TAACAATTTT	ACACAGGAAA	CAGCATGTAC	GAGGATGTAC	GAATTCGCAG	6240
6241	GTAGGAGAGC	TCGGCGGATC	CGAGGCTGAA	GGCGATGACC	CTGCTAAGGC	TGCATTCAAT	6300
6301	AGTTTACAGG	CAAGTGCTAC	TGAGTACATT	GGCTACGCTT	GGGCTATGGT	AGTAGTTATA	6360
6361	GTTGGTGCTA	CCATAGGGAT	TAAATTATTC	AAAAAGTTTA	CGAGCAAGGC	TTCTTAACCA	6420
6421	GCTGGCGTAA	TAGCGAAGAG	GCCCGCACCG	ATCGCCCTTC	CCAACAGTTG	CGCAGCCTGA	6480
6481	ATGGCGAATG	GCGCTTTGCC	TGGTTTCCGG	CACCAGAAGC	GGTGCCGGAA	AGCTGGCTGG	6540
6541	AGTGCGATCT	TCCTGAGGCC	GATACGGTCC	TCGTCCCCTC	AAACTGGCAG	ATGCACGGTT	6600
6601	ACGATGCGCC	CATCTACACC	AACGTAACCT	ATCCCATTA	GGTCAATCCG	CCGTTTGTTC	6660
6661	CCACGGAGAA	TCCGACGGGT	TGTTACTCGC	TCACATTTAA	TGTTGATGAA	AGCTGGCTAC	6720
6721	AGGAAGGCCA	GACGCGAATT	ATTTTGTATG	GCGTTCCTAT	TGGTTAAAAA	ATGAGCTGAT	6780
6781	TTAACAATAA	TTTAAACGCA	ATTTTAAACA	AATATTAACG	TTTACAATTT	AAATATTTGC	6840
6841	TTATACAATC	TTTCTGTTTT	TGGGGCTTTT	CTGATTATCA	ACCGGGGTAC	ATATGATTGA	6900
6901	CATGCTAGTT	TTACGATTAC	CGTTTCTCGA	TTCTCTTGTT	TGCTCCAGAC	TCTCAGGCAA	6960
6961	TGACCTGATA	GCCTTTGTAG	ATCTCTCAAA	AATAGCTACC	CTCTCCGGCA	TTAATTTATC	7020
7021	AGCTAGAACG	GTTGAATATC	ATATTGATGG	TGATTTGACT	GTCTCCGGCC	TTTCTCACCC	7080
7081	TTTTGAATCT	TTACCTACAC	ATTACTCAGG	CATTGCATTI	AAAATATATG	AGGGTTCTAA	7140
7141	AAATTTTTAT	CCTTGCGTTG	AAATAAAGGC	TTCTCCCGCA	AAAGTATTAC	AGGGTCATAA	7200
7201	TGTTTTTGGT	ACAACCGATT	TAGCTTTATG	CTCTGAGGCT	TTATTGCTTA	ATTTTGCTAA	7260
7261	TTCTTTGCC	TGCCTGTATG	ATTTATTGGA	CGTT			7294

FIG. 9-2

15/16

	10	20	30	40	50	60
1	AATGCTACTA	CTATTAGTAG	AATTGATGCC	ACCTTTTTCAG	CTCGCGCCCC	AAATGAAAAT
61	ATAGCTAAAC	AGGTTATTGA	CCATTTCGCA	AATGTATCTA	ATGGTCAAAC	TAAATCTACT
121	CGTTCGCAGA	ATTGGGAATC	AACTGTTACA	TGGAATGAAA	CTTCCAGACA	CCGTACTTTA
181	GTTGCATATT	TAAAACATGT	TGAGCTACAG	CACCAGATTC	AGCAATTAAG	CTCTAAGCCA
241	TCTGCAAAAA	TGACCTCTTA	TCAAAAAGGAG	CAATTAAAGG	TACTCTCTAA	TCCTGACCTG
301	TTGGAGTTTG	CTTCCGGTCT	GGTTTCGCTT	GAAGCTCGAA	TAAAACGCG	ATATTTGAAG
361	TCTTTCGGGC	TTCCTCTTAA	TCTTTTTGAT	GCAATCCGCT	TTCGTTCTGA	CTATAATAGT
421	CAGGGTAAAG	ACCTGATTTT	TGATTTATGG	TCATTCTCGT	TTTCTGAAC	GTTTAAAGCA
481	TTTGAGGGGG	ATTCAATGAA	TATTTATGAC	GATTCCGCAG	TATTGGACGC	TATCCAGTCT
541	AAACATTTTA	CTATTACCCC	CTCTGGCAAA	ACTTCTTTTG	CAAAAGCCTC	TCGCTATTTT
601	GGTTTTTATC	GTCGTCTGGT	AAACGAGGGT	TATGATAGTG	TTGCTCTTAC	TATGCCTCGT
661	AATTCCTTTT	GGCGTTATGT	ATCTGCATTA	GTTGAATGTG	GTATTCCTAA	ATCTCAACTG
721	ATGAATCTTT	CTACCTGTAA	TAATGTTGTT	CCGTAGTTTC	GTTTTATTAA	CGTAGATTTT
781	TCTTCCCAAC	GTCCTGACTG	GTATAATGAG	CCAGTTCTTA	AAATCGCATA	AGGTAATTCA
841	CAATGATTAA	AGTTGAAATT	AAACCATCTC	AAGCCCAATT	TACTACTCGT	TCTGGTGTGT
901	CTCGTCAGGG	CAAGCCTTAT	TCACTGAATG	AGCAGCTTTG	TTACGTTGAT	TTGGGTAATG
961	AATATCCGGT	TCTTGTCAAG	ATTACTCTTG	ATGAAGGTCA	GCCAGCCTAT	GCGCCTG6TC
1021	TGATACCCGT	TCATCTGTCC	TCTTTCAAAG	TTGGTCAGTT	CGGTTCCCTT	ATGATTGACC
1081	GTCTGCGCCT	CGTTCCGGCT	AAGTAACATG	GAGCAGGTCG	CGGATTTCTG	CACAATTTAT
1141	CAGGCGATGA	TACAAATCTC	CGTTGCTACT	TGTTTCGCGC	TTGGTATAAT	CGCTGGGGGT
1201	CAAAGATGAG	TGTTTTAGTG	TATTCCTTCG	CCTCTTTCTG	TTTAGGTTGG	TGCCTTCGTA
1261	GTGGCATTAC	GTATTTTACC	CGTTTAATGG	AAACTTCCTC	ATGAAAAAGT	CTTTAGTCCT
1321	CAAAGCCTCT	GTAGCCGTTG	CTACCCTCGT	TCCGATGCTG	TCTTTCGCTG	CTGAGGGTGA
1381	CGATCCCGCA	AAAGCGGCCT	TTAACTCCCT	GCAAGCCTCA	GCGACCGAAT	ATATCG6TTA
1441	TGCGTGGGCG	ATGGTTGTTG	TCAATTGTCGG	CGCAACTATC	GGTATCAAGC	TGTTTAAAGAA
1501	ATTACCTCTG	AAAGCAAGCT	GATAAACCGA	TACAATTAAT	GGCTCCTTTT	GGAGCCTTTT
1561	TTTTTGGAGA	TTTTCAACGT	GAAAAAATTA	TTATTCGCAA	TTCTTTTAGT	TGTTCTTTTC
1621	TATTCCTACT	CCGCTGAAAC	TGTTGAAAGT	TGTTTAGCAA	AACCCCATAC	AGAAAAATTCA
1681	TTTACTAACG	TCTGGAAAAG	GCACAAAATG	TTAGATCGTT	ACGCTAACTA	TGAGGGTTGT
1741	CTGTGGAATG	CTACAGGCGT	TGTAGTTTGT	ACTGGTGACG	AAACTCAGTG	TTACGGTACA
1801	TGGGTTCTTA	TTGGGCTTGC	TATCCCTGAA	AATGAGGGTG	GTGGCTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT
1861	TCTGAGGGTG	GCGGTTCTGA	GGGTGGCGGT	ACTAAACCTC	CTGAGTACGG	TGATACACCT
1921	ATTCCGGGGT	ATACTTATAT	CAACCCTCTC	GACGGCACTT	ATCCGCCTGG	TACTGAGCAA
1981	AACCCCGCTA	ATCCTAATCC	TTCTCTTGAG	GAGTCTCAGC	CTCTTAATAC	TTTCATGTTT
2041	CAGAATAATA	GGTTCGGAAT	TAGGCAGGGG	GCATTAACCT	TTTATACGGG	CACCTGTTACT
2101	CAAGGCACTG	ACCCCGTTAA	AACTTATTAC	CAGTACACTC	CTGTATCATC	AAAAGCCATG
2161	TATGACGCTT	ACTGGAACGG	TAAATTCAGA	GACTGCGCTT	TCCATTCTGG	CTTTAATGAA
2221	GATCCATTCT	TTTGTGAATA	TCAAGGCCAA	TGCTCTGACC	TGCTTCAACC	TCCTGTCAAT
2281	GCTGGCGGCG	GCTCTGGTGG	TGGTCTGGT	GGCGGCTCTG	AGGGTGGTGG	CTCTGAGGGT
2341	GCGGTTCTCT	AGGGTGGCGG	CTCTGAGGGA	GCGGTTCCCG	GTGGTGGCTC	TGGTTCGGGT
2401	GATTTTGATT	ATGAAAAGAT	GGCAACGCTC	AATAAGGGGG	CTATGACCGA	AAATGCCGAT
2461	GAAAACGCGC	TACAGTCTGA	CGCTAAAGGC	AAACTTGATT	CTGTCGCTAC	TGATTACGGT
2521	GCTGCTATCG	ATGGTTTCAT	TGGTGACGTT	TCCGGCCTTG	CTAATGGTAA	TGGTGCTACT
2581	GGTGATTTTG	CTGGCTCTAA	TTCCCAAATG	GCTCAAGTCG	GTGACGGTGA	TAATTCACCT
2641	TTAATGAATA	ATTTCCGTCA	ATATTTACCT	TCCCTCCCTC	AATCGGTTGA	ATGTCGCCCT
2701	TTTGTCTTTA	CGCTG6TTAA	ACCATATGAA	TTTCTATTG	ATTGTGACAA	AATAAACTTA
2761	TTCCGTGGTG	TCTTTGCGTT	TCTTTTATAT	GTTGCCACCT	TTATGTATGT	ATTTTCTACG
2821	TTTGCTAACA	TACTGCGTAA	TAAGGAGTCT	TAATCATGCC	AGTTCTTTTG	G6TATTCCGT
2881	TATTATTGCG	TTTCCTCGGT	TTCTTCTGG	TAACCTTTGT	CGGCTATCTG	CTTACTTTTC
2941	TTAAAAAGGG	CTTCGGTAAG	ATAGCTATTG	CTATTTTCTT	GTTTCTTGCT	CTTATTATTG
3001	GGCTTAACTC	AATTTCTTGT	GGTTATCTCT	CTGATATTAG	CGCTCAATTA	CCCTCTGACT
3061	TTGTTCAAGG	GTTCAGTTA	ATTCTCCCGT	CTAATGCGCT	TCCCTGTTTT	TATGTTATTC
3121	TCTCTGTAAA	GGCTGCTATT	TTCATTTTTG	ACGTTAAACA	AAAAATCGTT	TCTTATTTGG
3181	ATTGGGATAA	ATAATATGGC	TGTTTATTTT	GTAACCTGGC	AATTAGGCTC	TGGAAAGACG
3241	CTCGTTAGCG	TTGGTAAGAT	TTAGGATAAA	ATTGTAGCTG	GGTGCAAAAT	AGCAACTAAT
3301	CTTGATTAA	GGCTTCAAAA	CCTCCCGCAA	GTCGGGAGGT	TCGCTAAAAA	GCCTCGCGTT
3361	CTTAGAATAC	CGGATAAGCC	TTCTATATCT	GATTTGCTTG	CTATTGGGCG	CGGTAATGAT
3421	TCCTACGATG	AAAATAAAAA	CGGCTTGCTT	GTTCTCGATG	AGTGCGGTAC	TTGGTTTAAAT
3481	ACCCGTTCTT	GGAATGATAA	GGAAAGACAG	CCGATTATTG	ATTGGTTTCT	ACATGCTCGT
3541	AAATTAGGAT	GGGATATTAT	TTTTCTTGTT	CAGGACTTAT	CTATTGTTGA	TAAACAGGCG
3601	CGTTCTGCAT	TAGCTGAACA	TGTTGTTTTT	TGTCGTCGTC	TGGACAGAAT	TACTTTACCT
3661	TTTGTGCGTA	CTTTATATTC	TCTTATTACT	GGCTCGAAAA	TGCCTCTGCC	TAAATTACAT
3721	GTTGGCGTTG	TAAATATGAG	CGATTCTCAA	TTAAGCCCTA	CTGTTGAGCG	TTGGCTTTAT
3781	ACTGGTAAGA	ATTTGTATAA	CGCATATGAT	ACTAAACAGG	CTTTTCTAG	TAATTATGAT

FIG. 10-1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

15 / 15

3841 TCCGGTGTTC ATTCTTATTT AACGCCTTAT TTATCACACG GTCGGTATTT CAAACCATTA 3900
3901 AATTTAGGTC AGAAGATGAA GCTTACTAAA ATATATTTGA AAAAGTTTTT ACACGTTTCT 3960
3961 TGTCTTGCGA TTGGATTTGC ATCAGCATTT ACATATAGTT ATATAACCCA ACCTAAGCCG 4020
4021 GAGGTTAAAA AGGTAGTCTC TCAGACCTAT GATTTTGATA AATTCACAT TGACTCTTCT 4080
4081 CAGCGTCTTA ATCTAAGCTA TCGCTATGTT TTCAAGGATT CTAAGGGAAA ATTAATTAAT 4140
4141 AGCGACGATT TACAGAAGCA AGGTTATTCA CTCACATATA TTGATTTATG TACTGTTTCC 4200
4201 ATTAATAAAG GTAATTCAAA TGAATTTGTT AAATGTAATT AATTCGCCTC TCGCGGATT 4260
4261 TGTTCATCA TCTTCTTTTG CTCAGGTAAT TCAAATGAAT AATTCGCCTC TCGCGGATT 4320
4321 TGTAACCTGG TATTCAAAGC AATCAGGCGA ATCCGTTATT GTTTCTCCCG ATGTAAAAGG 4380
4381 TACTGTTACT GTATATTCA CTGACGTTAA ACCTGAAAAA CTACGCAATT TCTTTATTTT 4440
4441 TGTTTACGT GCTAATAATT TTGATATGGT TGGTTCAATT CCTTCCATAA TTCAGAAGTA 4500
4501 TAATCCAAAC AATCAGGATT ATATTGATGA ATTGCCATCA TCTGATAATC AGGAATATGA 4560
4561 TGATAATTCC GCTCCTTCTG GTGGTTTCTT TTTAATACGA AATGATAATG TTAATCAAA 4620
4621 TTTTAAAAAT AATAACGTT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT 4680
4681 GTCTAATACT TCTAAATCCT CAAATGTATT ATCTATTGAC GGCTCTAATC TATTAGTTGT 4740
4741 TAGTGACCT AAAGATATTT TAGATAACCT TCCTCAATTC CTTTCTACTG TTGATTTGCC 4800
4801 AACTGACCAG ATATTGATTG AGGTTTGTAT ATTTGAGGTT CAGCAAGGTG ATGCTTTAGA 4860
4861 TTTTTCATTT GCTGCTGGCT CTCAGCGTGG CACTGTTGCA GGCGGTGTTA ATACTGACCG 4920
4921 CCTCACCTCT GTTTTATCTT CTGCTGGTGG TTCGTTCCGG ATTTTAAATG GCGATGTTT 4980
4981 AGGGCTATCA GTTCGCGCAT TAAAGACTAA TAGCCATTCA AAAATATTGT CTGTGCCACG 5040
5041 TATTTCTACG CTTTCAGGTC AGAAGGTTTC TATCTCTGTT GGCCAGAATG TCCCTTTTAT 5100
5101 TACTGTCGT GTGACTGGTG AATCTGCCAA TGTAATAAAT CCATTTTACA CGATTGAGCG 5160
5161 TCAAAATGTA GGTATTTCCA TGAGCGTTTT TCCGTGTTGA ATGGCTGGCG GTAAATATTGT 5220
5221 TCTGGATATT ACCAGCAAGG CCGATAGTTT GAGTTCTTCT ACTCAGGCAA GTGATGTTAT 5280
5281 TACTAATCAA AGAAGTATTG CTACAACGGT TAATTTGCGT GATGGACAGA CTCTTTTACT 5340
5341 CGGTGGCCTC ACTGATTATA AAAACACTTC TCAAGATTCT CCGCTCTGAT TCCACGAGG 5400
5401 AATCCCTTTA ATCGGCCTCC TGTTTAGCTC CCGCTCTGAT CGGCGCATT 5460
5461 ATACGTGCTC GTCAAAGCAA CCATAGTACG CGCCCTGTAG CGGCGCATT 5520
5521 GTGTGGTGGT TACGCGCAGC GTGACCGCTA CACTTGCCAG CGCCCTAGCG CCCGCTCCTT 5580
5581 TCGCTTTCTT CCCTTCTTTT CTGCGCACGT TCGCCGCTT TCCCGCTCAA GCTCTAAATC 5640
5641 GGGGGCTCCC TTTAGGGTTC CGATTTAGTG CTTTACGCA CCTCGACCCC CGCCCTTTGA 5700
5701 ATTTGGGTGA TGGTTCACGT AGTGGGCCAT CGCCCTGATA GACGGTTTTT CGCCCTTTGA 5760
5761 CGTTGGAGTC CACGTTCTTT AATAGTGGAC TCTTTTCCA GACGGTTTTT ACCTCAACC 5820
5821 CTATCTCGGG CTATTCTTTT GATTATAAAG GGATTTTGGC AACTGGAACA CCACCATCA 5880
5881 ACAGGATTTT CGCCTGCTGG GGCAAACGAG CGTGGACCGG GATTTCGGAA CCTCTCAGG 5940
5941 CCAGGCGGTG AAGGGCAATC AGCTGTTGCC CGTCTCGCTG GTGAAAAGAA TTGCTGCAAC 5940
6001 GGCGCCCAAT TCCCGACTGG AAAGCGGGCA CGCGTTGGCC GATTCATTAA TGCAGCTGG 6060
6061 ACGACAGGTT TCCCGACTGG AAAGCGGGCA GTGAGCGCAA CGCAATTAAT GTGAGTTAG 6120
6121 TCACTCATT TAACCAATTT CACACGCTC ACTTGGCACT GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGA 6180
6181 TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT GTTACCCAAG CTTTGTACAT GGCGGTCTGT TTACAACGTC 6240
6241 GTGACTGGGA AAACCTGGC TCTTACCCTT ACTGTTTACC GGAGAAAATA AAGTGAATCA 6300
6301 AAGCACTATT GCACTGGCAC TCTTACCCTT ACTGTTTACC GGAGAAAATA AAGTGAATCA 6360
6361 GAGGCATCCG GGAGCTGAAG GCGATGACCC TGCTAAGGCT GCTATGGTA CCTGTGGCAA 6420
6421 AAGTGCTACT GAGTACATTG GCTACGCTTG GGTATGGTA GGTATGGTA CCTGTGGCAA 6480
6481 CATAGGGATT AAATTATTCA AAAAGTTTAC GAGCAAGGCT TCTTAAGCAA TAGCGAAGAG 6540
6541 GCGCGACCG ATCGCCCTTC CCAACAGTTG CGCAGCCTGA ATGGCGAATG TCGCTTTTCC 6600
6601 TGGTTTCCGG TCGTCCCCTC AAAGCGGGCA AGCTGGCTGG AGTGGCATG TCCTGAGGCC 6660
6661 GATACGGTGC ATCCCATTTA TGTGATGAA AGTGGCTAC AGTGGCATG TCCTGAGGCC 6720
6721 AACGTAACT TCACATTTAA TGGTTAAAAA ATGAGCTGAT TTAACAAAAA CATCTACACC 6780
6781 TGTACTCGC GCGTTCCTAT TTTACAATTT ACCGGGGTAC TCTCAGGCAA GACGCGAAT 6840
6841 ATTTTATGAT AATATTAACG ACCGGGGTAC TCTCAGGCAA GACGCGAAT 6900
6901 ATTTTAAACA CTGATTATCA TGCTCCAGAC TTAATTTATC AGCTAGAACG TTTTGAATCT 6960
6961 TGGGGCTTTT TTCTCTTGT TTTCTCACC TTTCTCACC TTTTGAATCT CTTTGGCTG 7020
7021 CGTTCATCGA AATAGCTACC GTCTCCGGCA TTTCTCACC TTTTGAATCT CTTTGGCTG 7080
7081 ATCTCTCAAA ATAGCTACC GTCTCCGGCA TTTCTCACC TTTTGAATCT CTTTGGCTG 7140
7141 ATATTGATGG TGAATTTGCT AAAATATATG AGGGTTCTAA AAATTTTAT TGTTTTGGT 7200
7201 ATACTCAGG CATTGCATTT AAAATATATG AGGGTTCTAA AAATTTTAT TGTTTTGGT 7260
7261 AAATAAAGGC TTCTCCGCA AAAGTATTAC AGGGTTCTAA AAATTTTAT TGTTTTGGT 7320
7321 TAGCTTTATG CTCTGAGGCT TTATTGCTTA ATTTTGCTAA TTTCTTGCCT TGCCTGTATG 7380
7381 ATTTATTGGA CGTT 20 30 40 50 60 7394

FIG. 10-2

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/US91/07141

I. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (If several classification symbols apply, indicate all) ⁶		
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both National Classification and IPC		
IPC(5): C12N 1/24, 15/00; C07H 21/00		
U.S. CL.: 435/252.33, 320.1, 172.3; 536/27		
II. FIELDS SEARCHED		
Minimum Documentation Searched ⁷		
Classification System	Classification Symbols	
U.S.	435/252.33, 320.1, 172.3, 69.1; 536/27	
Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation to the Extent that such Documents are Included in the Fields Searched ⁸		
APS, CAS: search terms: Codon bins, codon preference		
III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT ⁹		
Category ¹⁰	Citation of Document, ¹¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹²	Relevant to Claim No. ¹³
Y	EP. A. 0.383.620 (Cook) 22 August 1990. See entire document.	1-87
Y	US. A. 4.458.066 (Caruthers et al.) 03 July 1984. see entire document.	1-87
Y	US. A. 4.771.000 (Verraps et al.) 13 September 1988. see entire document.	8.9, 24-26 32-34. 55-57. 64-66. 73-75. 81-87
Y	APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY. Volume 21. issued 1985. J.M. Jaynes et al., "Construction and expression of synthetic DNA fragments coding for polypeptides with elevated levels of essential amino acids". pages 200-205. see entire document.	1-87
<p>¹⁰ Special categories of cited documents:</p> <p>"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance</p> <p>"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date</p> <p>"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)</p> <p>"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means</p> <p>"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed</p> <p>"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</p> <p>"X" document of particular relevance, the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step</p> <p>"Y" document of particular relevance, the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art</p> <p>"&" document member of the same patent family</p>		
IV. CERTIFICATION		
Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search		Date of Mailing of this International Search Report
11 December 1991		22 JAN 1992
International Searching Authority		Signature of Authorized Officer
ISA/US		James Ketter ebw

III DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT (CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET)		
Category *	Citation of Document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to Claim No
Y	GENE. Volume 44, issued 1986. A.R. Oliphant. "Cloning of random-sequence oligodeoxynucleotides". pages 177-183. see entire document.	1-87
Y	PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Volume 87, issued August 1990. Gwirla et al.. "Peptides on phage: A vast library of peptides for identifying ligands". pages 6378-6382. see entire document.	1-87
Y	SCIENCE. Volume 249, issued 27 July 1990. J.J. Devlin. "Random Peptide Libraries: A Source of Specific Protein Binding Molecules". pages 404-406. see entire document.	1-87
Y	SCIENCE. Volume 249, issued 27 July 1990. J.K. Scott. "Searching for Peptide Ligands with an Epitope Library". pages 386-390. see entire document.	1-87
Y	E.-L. WINNACKER. "From Genes to Clones: Introduction to Gene Technology". published 1987 by VCH VmbH (Weinheim, Germany). See pages 276-279. especially Table 7-4.	1-87
Y	SCIENCE. Volume 228, issued 14 June 1985. G.P. Smith. "Filamentous Fusion Phage: Novel Expression Vectors That Display Cloned Antigens on the Virion Surface". pages 1315-1317. see entire document.	8.9.24-26. 32-34. 55-57. 64-66. 73-75. 81-87